



INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(51) International Patent Classification ⁶ : C12N 15/11, 15/00, 15/63, C07H 21/02, 21/04	A1	(11) International Publication Number: WO 00/04140 (43) International Publication Date: 27 January 2000 (27.01.00)
(21) International Application Number: PCT/US99/15849 (22) International Filing Date: 14 July 1999 (14.07.99) (30) Priority Data: 60/092,921 15 July 1998 (15.07.98) US 60/092,922 15 July 1998 (15.07.98) US 60/092,956 15 July 1998 (15.07.98) US (71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC. [US/US]; 9410 Key West Avenue, Rockville, MD 20850 (US). (72) Inventors; and (75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): RUBEN, Steven, M. [US/US]; 18528 Heritage Hills Drive, Olney, MD 20832 (US). KOMATSOULIS, George [US/US]; 9518 Garwood Street, Silver Spring, MD 20901 (US). DUAN, Roxanne, D. [US/US]; 5515 Northfield Road, Bethesda, MD 20817 (US). ROSEN, Craig, A. [US/US]; 22400 Rolling Hill Road, Laytonsville, MD 20882 (US). MOORE, Paul, A. [US/US]; 19005 Leatherbark Drive, Germantown, MD 20874 (US). SHI, Yang-gu [CN/US]; Apartment 102, 437 West Side Drive, Gaithersburg, MD 20878 (US). LAFLEUR, David, W. [US/US]; 3142 Quesada Street, N.W., Washington, DC 20015 (US). EBNER, Reinhard [DE/US]; 9906 Shelburne		Terrace #316, Gaithersburg, MD 20878 (US). OLSEN, Henrik, S. [DK/US]; 182 Kendrick Place #24, Gaithersburg, MD 20878 (US). BREWER, Laurie, A. [US/US]; Apartment 115, 410 Van Dyke Street, St. Paul, MN 55119-4321 (US). FLORENCE, Kimberly, A. [US/US]; 12805 Atlantic Avenue, Rockville, MD 20851 (US). YOUNG, Paul, E. [US/US]; 122 Beckwith Street, Gaithersburg, MD 20878 (US). MUCENSKI, Michael [US/US]; Human Genome Sciences, Inc., 9410 Key West Avenue, Rockville, MD 20850 (US). ENDRESS, Gregory, A. [US/US]; 9729 Clagett Farm Drive, Potomac, MD 20854 (US). SOPPET, Daniel, R. [US/US]; 15050 Stillfield Place, Centreville, VA 22020 (US). (74) Agents: BROOKES, A., Anders et al.; Human Genome Sciences, Inc., 9410 Key West Avenue, Rockville, MD 20850 (US). (81) Designated States: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SL, SZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG). Published <i>With international search report.</i>
(54) Title: 71 HUMAN SECRETED PROTEINS (57) Abstract <p>The present invention relates to novel human secreted proteins and isolated nucleic acids containing the coding regions of the genes encoding such proteins. Also provided are vectors, host cells, antibodies, and recombinant methods for producing human secreted proteins. The invention further relates to diagnostic and therapeutic methods useful for diagnosing and treating disorders related to these novel human secreted proteins.</p>		

FOR THE PURPOSES OF INFORMATION ONLY

Codes used to identify States party to the PCT on the front pages of pamphlets publishing international applications under the PCT.

AL	Albania	ES	Spain	LS	Lesotho	SI	Slovenia
AM	Armenia	FI	Finland	LT	Lithuania	SK	Slovakia
AT	Austria	FR	France	LU	Luxembourg	SN	Senegal
AU	Australia	GA	Gabon	LV	Latvia	SZ	Swaziland
AZ	Azerbaijan	GB	United Kingdom	MC	Monaco	TD	Chad
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina	GE	Georgia	MD	Republic of Moldova	TG	Togo
BB	Barbados	GH	Ghana	MG	Madagascar	TJ	Tajikistan
BE	Belgium	GN	Guinea	MK	The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia	TM	Turkmenistan
BF	Burkina Faso	GR	Greece	ML	Mali	TR	Turkey
BG	Bulgaria	HU	Hungary	MN	Mongolia	TT	Trinidad and Tobago
BJ	Benin	IE	Ireland	MR	Mauritania	UA	Ukraine
BR	Brazil	IL	Israel	MW	Malawi	UG	Uganda
BY	Belarus	IS	Iceland	MX	Mexico	US	United States of America
CA	Canada	IT	Italy	NE	Niger	UZ	Uzbekistan
CF	Central African Republic	JP	Japan	NL	Netherlands	VN	Viet Nam
CG	Congo	KE	Kenya	NO	Norway	YU	Yugoslavia
CH	Switzerland	KG	Kyrgyzstan	NZ	New Zealand	ZW	Zimbabwe
CI	Côte d'Ivoire	KP	Democratic People's Republic of Korea	PL	Poland		
CM	Cameroon	KR	Republic of Korea	PT	Portugal		
CN	China	KZ	Kazakhstan	RO	Romania		
CU	Cuba	LC	Saint Lucia	RU	Russian Federation		
CZ	Czech Republic	LI	Liechtenstein	SD	Sudan		
DE	Germany	LK	Sri Lanka	SE	Sweden		
DK	Denmark	LR	Liberia	SG	Singapore		
EE	Estonia						

71 Human Secreted Proteins

Field of the Invention

This invention relates to newly identified polynucleotides and the polypeptides encoded by these polynucleotides, uses of such polynucleotides and polypeptides, and their production.

Background of the Invention

Unlike bacterium, which exist as a single compartment surrounded by a membrane, human cells and other eucaryotes are subdivided by membranes into many functionally distinct compartments. Each membrane-bounded compartment, or organelle, contains different proteins essential for the function of the organelle. The cell uses "sorting signals," which are amino acid motifs located within the protein, to target proteins to particular cellular organelles.

One type of sorting signal, called a signal sequence, a signal peptide, or a leader sequence, directs a class of proteins to an organelle called the endoplasmic reticulum (ER). The ER separates the membrane-bounded proteins from all other types of proteins. Once localized to the ER, both groups of proteins can be further directed to another organelle called the Golgi apparatus. Here, the Golgi distributes the proteins to vesicles, including secretory vesicles, the cell membrane, lysosomes, and the other organelles.

Proteins targeted to the ER by a signal sequence can be released into the extracellular space as a secreted protein. For example, vesicles containing secreted proteins can fuse with the cell membrane and release their contents into the extracellular space - a process called exocytosis. Exocytosis can occur constitutively or after receipt of a triggering signal. In the latter case, the proteins are stored in secretory vesicles (or secretory granules) until exocytosis is triggered. Similarly, proteins residing on the cell membrane can also be secreted into the extracellular space by proteolytic cleavage of a "linker" holding the protein to the membrane.

Despite the great progress made in recent years, only a small number of genes encoding human secreted proteins have been identified. These secreted proteins include the commercially valuable human insulin, interferon, Factor VIII, human

growth hormone, tissue plasminogen activator, and erythropoietin. Thus, in light of the pervasive role of secreted proteins in human physiology, a need exists for identifying and characterizing novel human secreted proteins and the genes that encode them. This knowledge will allow one to detect, to treat, and to prevent
5 medical disorders by using secreted proteins or the genes that encode them.

Summary of the Invention

The present invention relates to novel polynucleotides and the encoded polypeptides. Moreover, the present invention relates to vectors, host cells,
10 antibodies, and recombinant methods for producing the polypeptides and polynucleotides. Also provided are diagnostic methods for detecting disorders related to the polypeptides, and therapeutic methods for treating such disorders. The invention further relates to screening methods for identifying binding partners of the polypeptides.

15

Detailed Description

Definitions

The following definitions are provided to facilitate understanding of certain terms used throughout this specification.

20 In the present invention, "isolated" refers to material removed from its original environment (e.g., the natural environment if it is naturally occurring), and thus is altered "by the hand of man" from its natural state. For example, an isolated polynucleotide could be part of a vector or a composition of matter, or could be contained within a cell, and still be "isolated" because that vector, composition of
25 matter, or particular cell is not the original environment of the polynucleotide.

In the present invention, a "secreted" protein refers to those proteins capable of being directed to the ER, secretory vesicles, or the extracellular space as a result of a signal sequence, as well as those proteins released into the extracellular space without necessarily containing a signal sequence. If the secreted protein is released
30 into the extracellular space, the secreted protein can undergo extracellular processing

to produce a "mature" protein. Release into the extracellular space can occur by many mechanisms, including exocytosis and proteolytic cleavage.

In specific embodiments, the polynucleotides of the invention are less than 300 kb, 200 kb, 100 kb, 50 kb, 15 kb, 10 kb, or 7.5 kb in length. In a further embodiment, polynucleotides of the invention comprise at least 15 contiguous nucleotides of the coding sequence, but do not comprise all or a portion of any intron. In another embodiment, the nucleic acid comprising the coding sequence does not contain coding sequences of a genomic flanking gene (i.e., 5' or 3' to the gene in the genome).

As used herein, a "polynucleotide" refers to a molecule having a nucleic acid sequence contained in SEQ ID NO:X or the cDNA contained within the clone deposited with the ATCC. For example, the polynucleotide can contain the nucleotide sequence of the full length cDNA sequence, including the 5' and 3' untranslated sequences, the coding region, with or without the signal sequence, the secreted protein coding region, as well as fragments, epitopes, domains, and variants of the nucleic acid sequence. Moreover, as used herein, a "polypeptide" refers to a molecule having the translated amino acid sequence generated from the polynucleotide as broadly defined.

In the present invention, the full length sequence identified as SEQ ID NO:X was often generated by overlapping sequences contained in multiple clones (contig analysis). A representative clone containing all or most of the sequence for SEQ ID NO:X was deposited with the American Type Culture Collection ("ATCC"). As shown in Table 1, each clone is identified by a cDNA Clone ID (Identifier) and the ATCC Deposit Number. The ATCC is located at 10801 University Boulevard, Manassas, Virginia 20110-2209, USA. The ATCC deposit was made pursuant to the terms of the Budapest Treaty on the international recognition of the deposit of microorganisms for purposes of patent procedure.

A "polynucleotide" of the present invention also includes those polynucleotides capable of hybridizing, under stringent hybridization conditions, to sequences contained in SEQ ID NO:X, the complement thereof, or the cDNA within the clone deposited with the ATCC. "Stringent hybridization conditions" refers to an

overnight incubation at 42° C in a solution comprising 50% formamide, 5x SSC (750 mM NaCl, 75 mM sodium citrate), 50 mM sodium phosphate (pH 7.6), 5x Denhardt's solution, 10% dextran sulfate, and 20 µg/ml denatured, sheared salmon sperm DNA, followed by washing the filters in 0.1x SSC at about 65°C.

- 5 Also contemplated are nucleic acid molecules that hybridize to the polynucleotides of the present invention at lower stringency hybridization conditions. Changes in the stringency of hybridization and signal detection are primarily accomplished through the manipulation of formamide concentration (lower percentages of formamide result in lowered stringency); salt conditions, or
10 temperature. For example, lower stringency conditions include an overnight incubation at 37°C in a solution comprising 6X SSPE (20X SSPE = 3M NaCl; 0.2M NaH₂PO₄; 0.02M EDTA, pH 7.4), 0.5% SDS, 30% formamide, 100 ug/ml salmon sperm blocking DNA; followed by washes at 50°C with 1XSSPE, 0.1% SDS. In addition, to achieve even lower stringency, washes performed following stringent
15 hybridization can be done at higher salt concentrations (e.g. 5X SSC).

- Note that variations in the above conditions may be accomplished through the inclusion and/or substitution of alternate blocking reagents used to suppress background in hybridization experiments. Typical blocking reagents include Denhardt's reagent, BLOTTO, heparin, denatured salmon sperm DNA, and
20 commercially available proprietary formulations. The inclusion of specific blocking reagents may require modification of the hybridization conditions described above, due to problems with compatibility.

- Of course, a polynucleotide which hybridizes only to polyA+ sequences (such as any 3' terminal polyA+ tract of a cDNA shown in the sequence listing), or to a
25 complementary stretch of T (or U) residues, would not be included in the definition of "polynucleotide," since such a polynucleotide would hybridize to any nucleic acid molecule containing a poly (A) stretch or the complement thereof (e.g., practically any double-stranded cDNA clone).

- The polynucleotide of the present invention can be composed of any
30 polyribonucleotide or polydeoxribonucleotide, which may be unmodified RNA or DNA or modified RNA or DNA. For example, polynucleotides can be composed of

single- and double-stranded DNA, DNA that is a mixture of single- and double-stranded regions, single- and double-stranded RNA, and RNA that is mixture of single- and double-stranded regions, hybrid molecules comprising DNA and RNA that may be single-stranded or, more typically, double-stranded or a mixture of single- and double-stranded regions. In addition, the polynucleotide can be composed of triple-stranded regions comprising RNA or DNA or both RNA and DNA. A polynucleotide may also contain one or more modified bases or DNA or RNA backbones modified for stability or for other reasons. "Modified" bases include, for example, tritylated bases and unusual bases such as inosine. A variety of modifications can be made to DNA and RNA; thus, "polynucleotide" embraces chemically, enzymatically, or metabolically modified forms.

The polypeptide of the present invention can be composed of amino acids joined to each other by peptide bonds or modified peptide bonds, i.e., peptide isosteres, and may contain amino acids other than the 20 gene-encoded amino acids. The polypeptides may be modified by either natural processes, such as posttranslational processing, or by chemical modification techniques which are well known in the art. Such modifications are well described in basic texts and in more detailed monographs, as well as in a voluminous research literature. Modifications can occur anywhere in a polypeptide, including the peptide backbone, the amino acid side-chains and the amino or carboxyl termini. It will be appreciated that the same type of modification may be present in the same or varying degrees at several sites in a given polypeptide. Also, a given polypeptide may contain many types of modifications. Polypeptides may be branched, for example, as a result of ubiquitination, and they may be cyclic, with or without branching. Cyclic, branched, and branched cyclic polypeptides may result from posttranslation natural processes or may be made by synthetic methods. Modifications include acetylation, acylation, ADP-ribosylation, amidation, covalent attachment of flavin, covalent attachment of a heme moiety, covalent attachment of a nucleotide or nucleotide derivative, covalent attachment of a lipid or lipid derivative, covalent attachment of phosphatidylinositol, cross-linking, cyclization, disulfide bond formation, demethylation, formation of covalent cross-links, formation of cysteine, formation of pyroglutamate, formylation,

gamma-carboxylation, glycosylation, GPI anchor formation, hydroxylation, iodination, methylation, myristoylation, oxidation, pegylation, proteolytic processing, phosphorylation, prenylation, racemization, selenoylation, sulfation, transfer-RNA mediated addition of amino acids to proteins such as arginylation, and ubiquitination.

5 (See, for instance, PROTEINS - STRUCTURE AND MOLECULAR PROPERTIES, 2nd Ed., T. E. Creighton, W. H. Freeman and Company, New York (1993); POSTTRANSLATIONAL COVALENT MODIFICATION OF PROTEINS, B. C. Johnson, Ed., Academic Press, New York, pgs. 1-12 (1983); Seifter et al., Meth Enzymol 182:626-646 (1990); Rattan et al., Ann NY Acad Sci 663:48-62 (1992).)

10 "SEQ ID NO:X" refers to a polynucleotide sequence while "SEQ ID NO:Y" refers to a polypeptide sequence, both sequences identified by an integer specified in Table 1.

"A polypeptide having biological activity" refers to polypeptides exhibiting activity similar, but not necessarily identical to, an activity of a polypeptide of the present invention, including mature forms, as measured in a particular biological assay, with or without dose dependency. In the case where dose dependency does exist, it need not be identical to that of the polypeptide, but rather substantially similar to the dose-dependence in a given activity as compared to the polypeptide of the present invention (i.e., the candidate polypeptide will exhibit greater activity or not more than about 25-fold less and, preferably, not more than about tenfold less activity, and most preferably, not more than about three-fold less activity relative to the polypeptide of the present invention.)

Polynucleotides and Polypeptides of the Invention

25 FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 1

In another embodiment, polypeptides comprising the amino acid sequence of the open reading frame upstream of the predicted signal peptide are contemplated by the present invention. Specifically, polypeptides of the invention comprise the following amino acid sequence:

30 PFCSGFFPSLWIYLPFIFNVSDLWMGSLSGCALPFCLXVFFLTVSPSAVGLLXF
AGGPLQTLFAWVSPVEAAEQRLLPVLSSGSFVSEGTCQMPARALLYEVSVG

molluscum contagiosum, herpes zoster, boils, cellulitis, erysipelas, impetigo, tinea, athlete's foot, and ringworm). Moreover, the protein product of this gene may also be useful for the treatment or diagnosis of various connective tissue disorders (i.e., arthritis, trauma, tendonitis, chondromalacia and inflammation, etc.), autoimmune disorders (i.e., rheumatoid arthritis, lupus, scleroderma, dermatomyositis, etc.), dwarfism, spinal deformation, joint abnormalities, and chondrodysplasias (i.e. spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia congenita, familial osteoarthritis, Atelosteogenesis type II, metaphyseal chondrodysplasia type Schmid). Furthermore, the protein may also be used to determine biological activity, to raise antibodies, as tissue markers, to isolate cognate ligands or receptors, to identify agents that modulate their interactions, in addition to its use as a nutritional supplement. Protein, as well as, antibodies directed against the protein may show utility as a tumor marker and/or immunotherapy targets for the above listed tissues.

Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are related to SEQ ID NO:57 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence is cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 2050 of SEQ ID NO:57, b is an integer of 15 to 2064, where both a and b correspond to the positions of nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:57, and where b is greater than or equal to a + 14.

25 FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 48

In another embodiment, polypeptides comprising the amino acid sequence of the open reading frame upstream of the predicted signal peptide are contemplated by the present invention. Specifically, polypeptides of the invention comprise the following amino acid sequence:

30 PRVRPASPPVRSPARWGSMAGSPLLWGPRAGGVGLLVLLLLGLFRPPPALCA
RPVKEPRGLSAASPPLARLALLAASGGQCPEVRRRGRCRPGAGAGASAGAER

QERARAEAQRLRISRRASWRSCCASGAPPATLIRLWAWTTTPTRLQRSSLALC
SAPALTLPP (SEQ ID NO: 238). Polynucleotides encoding these polypeptides are
also provided.

5 This gene is expressed primarily in human pituitary and to a lesser extent in
pineal gland, and other areas of the brain.

Therefore, polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention are useful as
reagents for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s) present in a
biological sample and for diagnosis of diseases and conditions which include, but are
not limited to, pituitary dysfunction; abnormal growth; neurological defects;
10 insufficient milk secretion; abnormal smooth muscle contraction. Similarly,
polypeptides and antibodies directed to these polypeptides are useful in providing
immunological probes for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s). For
a number of disorders of the above tissues or cells, particularly of the endocrine and
nervous systems, expression of this gene at significantly higher or lower levels is
15 routinely detected in certain tissues or cell types (e.g., endocrine, developmental,
reproductive, and cancerous and wounded tissues) or bodily fluids (e.g., lymph,
serum, plasma, urine, amniotic fluid, breast milk, synovial fluid and spinal fluid) or
another tissue or cell sample taken from an individual having such a disorder, relative
to the standard gene expression level, i.e., the expression level in healthy tissue or
20 bodily fluid from an individual not having the disorder.

Preferred polypeptides of the present invention comprise immunogenic
epitopes shown in SEQ ID NO: 150 as residues: Pro-36 to Gly-42, Pro-64 to Ala-76,
Gly-83 to Ala-90, Ser-100 to Cys-108, Thr-126 to Ser-135. Polynucleotides encoding
said polypeptides are also provided.

25 The tissue distribution primarily in pituitary cells and tissues indicates that
polynucleotides and polypeptides corresponding to this gene are useful for the
diagnosis and/or treatment of a variety of disorders. Elevated expression of this gene
product in the pituitary indicates that it is possibly a hormone-like substance that
either controls pituitary development itself, or various processes controlled by the
30 pituitary. These include growth, milk secretion, smooth muscle contraction, diuresis,
blood pressure, and homeostasis. Thus, this gene product may have numerous clinical

applications. Expression of this gene product in other regions of the brain also indicates that it is involved in normal neurological function, and is useful in the treatment of a variety of neurological disorders. Representative uses are described in the "Biological Activity", "Hyperproliferative Disorders", and "Binding Activity" sections below, in Example 11, 17, 18, 19, 20 and 27, and elsewhere herein. Briefly, the protein can be used for the detection, treatment, and/or prevention of Addison's Disease, Cushing's Syndrome, and disorders and/or cancers of the pancreas (e.g. diabetes mellitus), adrenal cortex, ovaries, pituitary (e.g., hyper-, hypopituitarism), thyroid (e.g. hyper-, hypothyroidism), parathyroid (e.g. hyper-, hypoparathyroidism), hypothalamus, and testes. Furthermore, the protein may also be used to determine biological activity, to raise antibodies, as tissue markers, to isolate cognate ligands or receptors, to identify agents that modulate their interactions, in addition to its use as a nutritional supplement. Protein, as well as, antibodies directed against the protein may show utility

Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are related to SEQ ID NO:58 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence is cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 1036 of SEQ ID NO:58, b is an integer of 15 to 1050, where both a and b correspond to the positions of nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:58, and where b is greater than or equal to a + 14.

FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 49

In another embodiment, polypeptides comprising the amino acid sequence of the open reading frame upstream of the predicted signal peptide are contemplated by the present invention. Specifically, polypeptides of the invention comprise the following amino acid sequence:

PRVRLATPNIWDL SMLFAFISLLV MLPTWWIVSSWL VWGVILFVYLVIRALRL

Gene No.	cDNA Clone ID	ATCC Deposit Nr and Date	Vector	NT SEQ ID NO: X	Total NT Seq.	5' NT of Clone Seq.	3' NT of Clone Seq.	5' NT of Start Codon	5' NT of First AA of Signal Pep	AA SEQ ID NO: Y	First AA of Sig Pep	Last AA of Sig Pep	First AA of Secreted Portion	Last AA of ORF
1	HISCN02	209878 05/18/98	pSport1	11	1113	1	1113	232	232	103	1	26	27	106
2	HHGDM70	209878 05/18/98	Lambda ZAP II	12	983	102	983	69	69	104	1	57	58	86
3	HHPGO40	209878 05/18/98	Uni-ZAP XR	13	973	1	973	68	68	105	1	37	38	302
3	HHPGO40	209878 05/18/98	Uni-ZAP XR	82	984	1	984	74	74	174	1	37	38	224
4	HAMGG68	209878 05/18/98	pCMVSPORT 3.0	14	1458	1	1458	312	312	106	1	20	21	55
5	HAPOM49	209878 05/18/98	Uni-ZAP XR	15	2005	1	2005	251	251	107	1	22	23	189
5	HAPOM49	209878 05/18/98	Uni-ZAP XR	83	2664	1	2664	448	448	175	1	1	2	123
6	HGBA69	209878 05/18/98	Uni-ZAP XR	16	943	1	933	62	62	108	1	38	39	60
7	HBJF126	209878 05/18/98	Uni-ZAP XR	17	1503	588	1480	290	290	109	1	26	27	128

Gene No.	cDNA Clone ID	ATCC Deposit Nr and Date	Vector	NT SEQ ID NO: X	Total NT Seq.	5' NT of Clone Seq.	3' NT of Clone Seq.	5' NT of Start Codon	5' NT of First AA of Signal Pep	AA SEQ ID NO: Y	First AA of Sig Pep	Last AA of Sig Pep	First AA of Secreted Portion	Last AA of ORF
7	HBJFJ26	209878 05/18/98	Uni-ZAP XR	84	1328	413	1305	591	591	176	1	20	21	59
8	HCEDH38	209878 05/18/98	Uni-ZAP XR	18	1512	1	1438	222	222	110	1	26	27	68
9	HDPOI08	209878 05/18/98	pCMVSPORT 3.0	19	1655	1	1655	159	159	111	1	18	19	122
10	HDPX82	209878 05/18/98	pCMVSPORT 3.0	20	2525	1	2525	128	128	112	1	32	33	82
11	HELK31	209878 05/18/98	Uni-ZAP XR	21	1396	25	1334	209	209	113	1	29	30	344
11	HCNUA40	97898 02/26/97 209044 05/15/97	pBluescript	85	1342	949	1237	960	960	177	1	33	34	105
12	HFPCX64	209878 05/18/98	Uni-ZAP XR	22	1069	1	1069	181	181	114	1	28	29	181
12	HFPCX64	209878 05/18/98	Uni-ZAP XR	86	1154	84	1154	257	257	178	1	28	29	87
12	HCEBW71	209225 08/28/97	Uni-ZAP XR	87	1197	141	1197	257	257	179	1	28	29	87

Gene No.	cDNA Clone ID	ATCC Deposit Nr and Date	Vector	NT SEQ ID NO: X	Total NT Seq.	5' NT of Clone Seq.	3' NT of Clone Seq.	5' NT of Start Codon	5' NT of First AA of Signal Pep	AA SEQ ID NO: Y	First AA of Sig Pep	Last AA of Sig Pep	First AA of Secreted Portion	Last AA of ORF
13	HFXDO60	209878 05/18/98	Lambda ZAP II	23	1658	1	1658	131	131	115	1	46	47	115
14	HHEPG41	209878 05/18/98	pCMVSPORT 3.0	24	1077	385	1043	514	514	116	1	35	36	70
14	HAUAI83	209626 02/12/98	Uni-ZAP XR	88	910	1	886	253	253	180	1	37	38	49
14	HJPAZ83	209626 02/12/98	Uni-ZAP XR	89	1076	398	1076		575	181	1	11	12	23
15	HKGHA42	209878 05/18/98	pSPORT1	25	1205	1	1205	143	143	117	1	21	22	63
16	HMIAP86	209878 05/18/98	Uni-ZAP XR	26	1674	13	1674	182	182	118	1	19	20	334
17	HMUAP70	209878 05/18/98	pCMVSPORT 3.0	27	1965	531	1914	183	183	119	1	16	17	221
17	HMUAP70	209878 05/18/98	pCMVSPORT 3.0	90	1842	407	1783	413	413	182	1	25	26	103
17	HAGFY16	97923 03/07/97 209071 05/22/97	Uni-ZAP XR	91	1963	209	1922	251	251	183	1	28	29	198

Gene No.	cDNA Clone ID	ATCC Deposit Nr and Date	Vector	NT SEQ ID NO: X	Total NT Seq.	5' NT of Clone Seq.	3' NT of Clone Seq.	5' NT of Start Codon	S' NT of First AA of Signal: Pep Y	AA SEQ ID NO: Y	First AA of Sig Pep	Last AA of Sig Pep	First AA of Secreted Portion	Last AA of ORF
17	HBMCF37	209683 03/20/98	pBluescript	92	1487	79	1487	170	170	184	1	44	45	70
17	HFLQB16	209641 02/25/98	Uni-ZAP XR	93	1653	394	1637	413	413	185	1	25	26	82
17	HAGFY16	97923 03/07/97	Uni-ZAP XR	94	1830	87	1786	128	128	186	1	26	27	45
18	HRACJ35	209878 05/18/98	pCMVSPORT 3.0	28	1863	8	1863	99	99	120	1	24	25	472
18	HAWAZ34	209141 07/09/97	pBluescript SK-	95	1134	472	1132	687	687	187	1			33
19	HTWDE26	209878 05/18/98	pSport1	29	1626	1	1626	68	68	121	1	30	31	167
19	HMHBN40	97901 02/26/97 209047 05/15/97	Uni-ZAP XR	96	1772	69	1772	129	129	188	1	30	31	231
20	HUSIB13	209878 05/18/98	pSport1	30	605	1	605	172	172	122	1	32	33	46
21	HBAFA02	209877 05/18/98	pSport1	31	931	359	931	46	46	123	1	21	22	108

Gene No.	cDNA Clone ID	ATCC Deposit Nr and Date	Vector	NT SEQ ID NO: X	Total NT Seq.	5' NT of Clone Seq.	3' NT of Clone Seq.	5' NT of Start Codon	5' NT of First AA of Signal Pep	AA SEQ ID NO: Y	First AA of Sig Pep	Last AA of Sig Pep	First AA of Secreted Portion	Last AA of ORF
22	H2CBT75	209877 05/18/98	pBluescript SK-	32	1407	1	1407	32	32	124	1	23	24	60
23	HAGDQ42	209877 05/18/98	Uni-ZAP XR	33	1526	1	1526	126	126	125	1	18	19	248
24	HBMCI42	209877 05/18/98	pBluescript	34	1737	41	1580	244	244	126	1	44	45	248
25	HDPBQ71	209877 05/18/98	pCMVSPORT 3.0	35	2242	6	2242	24	24	127	1	33	34	612
26	HCEJG71	209877 05/18/98	Uni-ZAP XR	36	2235	2	2235	28	28	128	1	25	26	447
27	HELHL48	209877 05/18/98	Uni-ZAP XR	37	2971	560	2557	629	629	129	1	16	17	291
27	HSKCT36	209580 01/14/98	Uni-ZAP XR	98	1955	1	1955	31	31	190	1	18	19	184
28	HISAQ04	209877 05/18/98	pSport1	38	1163	1	1163	61	61	130	1	21	22	78
29	HJACB89	209877 05/18/98	pBluescript SK-	39	1932	28	1930	95	95	131	1	23	24	333
30	HTECC05	209877 05/18/98	Uni-ZAP XR	40	881	1	881	27	27	132	1	15	16	164

Gene No.	cDNA Clone ID	ATCC Deposit Nr and Date	Vector	NT SEQ ID NO: X	Total NT Seq.	5' NT of Clone Seq.	3' NT of Clone Seq.	5' NT of Start Codon	5' NT of AA of Signal Pep	AA SEQ ID NO: Y	First AA of Sig Pep	Last AA of Sig Pep	First AA of Secreted Portion	Last AA of ORF
31	HBJLF01	209877 05/18/98	Uni-ZAP XR	41	1932	201	1931	217	217	133	1	46	47	244
32	HBXGRP60	209877 05/18/98	ZAP Express	42	1164	1	1164	143	143	134	1	22	23	55
33	HCE5B20	209877 05/18/98	Uni-ZAP XR	43	1105	1	1105	237	237	135	1	25	26	54
34	HCMSQ56	209877 05/18/98	Uni-ZAP XR	44	1262	1	1262	148	148	136	1	19	20	88
35	HCNAH57	209877 05/18/98	Lambda ZAP II	45	517	1	517	35	35	137	1	33	34	61
36	HCUEP91	209877 05/18/98	ZAP Express	46	858	2	858	266	266	138	1	20	21	105
37	HDPCJ91	209877 05/18/98	pCMVSPORT 3.0	47	6107	1	6107	131	131	139	1	28	29	51
38	HDPGK25	209877 05/18/98	pCMVSPORT 3.0	48	703	1	703	345	345	140	1	33	34	119
39	HE2DY70	209877 05/18/98	Uni-ZAP XR	49	639	1	639	137	137	141	1	45	46	58
40	HE2NV57	209877 05/18/98	Uni-ZAP XR	50	867	1	867	99	99	142	1	36	37	99

Gene No.	cDNA Clone ID	ATCC Deposit Nr and Date	Vector	NT SEQ ID NO: X	Total NT Seq.	5' NT of Clone Seq.	3' NT of Clone Seq.	5' NT of Start Codon	5' NT of First AA of Signal Pep	AA SEQ ID NO: Y	First AA of Sig Pep	Last AA of Sig Pep	First AA of Secreted Portion	Last AA of ORF
41	HETBR16	209877 05/18/98	Uni-ZAP XR	51	1569	1	1569	161	161	143	1	21	22	64
42	HFXDG13	209877 05/18/98	Lambda ZAP II	52	1196	1	1196	43	43	144	1	37	38	66
43	HFXKY27	209877 05/18/98	Lambda ZAP II	53	945	1	945	44	44	145	1	19	20	58
44	HHPEC09	209877 05/18/98	Uni-ZAP XR	54	488	1	488	71	71	146	1	19	20	55
45	HISAD54	209877 05/18/98	pSport1	55	2860	1	2860	172	172	147	1	19	20	65
46	HJBCY35	209877 05/18/98	pBluescript SK-	56	1559	93	1272	232	232	148	1	23	24	327
47	HKAEA19	209877 05/18/98	pCMVSPORT 2.0	57	2064	1	1909	83	83	149	1	21	22	89
48	HKGDL36	209877 05/18/98	pSport1	58	1050	1	1050	55	55	150	1	33	34	148
49	HLDBS43	209877 05/18/98	pCMVSPORT 3.0	59	2533	1	2533	73	73	151	1	26	27	390
50	HLWAD92	209877 05/18/98	pCMVSPORT 3.0	60	899	1	899	197	197	152	1	34	35	98

Gene No.	cDNA Clone ID	ATCC Deposit Nr and Date	Vector	NT SEQ ID NO: X	Total NT Seq.	5' NT of Clone Seq.	3' NT of Clone Seq.	5' NT of Start Codon	5' NT of First AA of Signal Pep	AA SEQ ID NO: Y	First AA of Sig Pep	Last AA of Sig Pep	First AA of Secreted Portion	Last AA of ORF
51	HL YBI15	209877 05/18/98	pSport1	61	1079	1	1079	92	92	153	1	22	23	60
52	HMEJE05	209889 05/22/98	Lambda ZAP II	62	1928	1	1928	25	25	154	1	30	31	392
53	HNGIX55	209889 05/22/98	Uni-ZAP XR	63	781	1	781	121	121	155	1	19	20	74
54	HNHEX30	209889 05/22/98	Uni-ZAP XR	64	1194	1	1194	138	138	156	1	15	16	81
55	HPJBI33	209889 05/22/98	Uni-ZAP XR	65	1677	1	1677	236	236	157	1	31	32	53
56	HRABA80	209889 05/22/98	pCMVSPORT 3.0	66	1237	1	1237	130	130	158	1	28	29	102
57	HRACD80	209889 05/22/98	pCMVSPORT 3.0	67	1934	1	1934	191	191	159	1	16	17	575
57	HRACD80	209889 05/22/98	pCMVSPORT 3.0	99	1958	1	1958	191	191	191	1	16	17	146
58	HSLCX03	209889 05/22/98	Uni-ZAP XR	68	3300	984	2729	677	677	160	1	22	23	643
58	HSLCX03	209889 05/22/98	Uni-ZAP XR	100	2444	1	2444	392	392	192	1	22	23	124

Gene No.	cDNA Clone ID	ATCC Deposit Nr and Date	Vector	NT SEQ ID NO: X	Total NT Seq.	5' NT of Clone Seq.	3' NT of Clone Seq.	5' NT of Start Codon	5' NT of First AA of Signal Pep	AA SEQ ID NO: Y	First AA of Sig Pep	Last AA of Sig Pep	First AA of Secreted Portion	Last AA of ORF
59	HT5GJ57	209889 05/22/98	Uni-ZAP XR	69	1797	92	1797	122	122	161	1	25	26	190
60	HTACS42	209889 05/22/98	Uni-ZAP XR	70	1373	1	1373	213	213	162	1	29	30	63
61	HTEKE40	209889 05/22/98	Uni-ZAP XR	71	1579	1	1579	173	173	163	1	47	48	117
62	HTOBX69	209889 05/22/98	Uni-ZAP XR	72	1028	1	1028	28	28	164	1	20	21	42
63	HUVEO77	209889 05/22/98	Uni-ZAP XR	73	3674	1	3674	55	55	165	1	27	28	47
64	H2CBG48	209889 05/22/98	pBluescript SK-	74	2797	1	2797	125	125	166	1	25	26	45
65	H2CBU83	209889 05/22/98	pBluescript SK-	75	2703	1	2703	157	157	167	1	30	31	207
65	H2CBU83	209889 05/22/98	pBluescript SK-	101	2709	1	2709	157	157	193	1	30	31	51
66	HAPNY94	209889 05/22/98	Uni-ZAP XR	76	742	1	742	94	94	168	1	29	30	50
67	HBJHZ58	209889 05/22/98	Uni-ZAP XR	77	1825	1	1825	102	102	169	1	29	30	42

Gene No.	cDNA Clone ID	ATCC Deposit Nr and Date	Vector	NT SEQ ID NO: X	Total NT Seq.	5' NT of Clone Seq.	3' NT of Clone Seq.	5' NT of Start Codon	5' NT of First AA of Signal Pep	AA SEQ ID NO: Y	First AA of Sig Pep	Last AA of Sig Pep	First AA of Secreted Portion	Last AA of ORF
68	HCE2B33	209889 05/22/98	Uni-ZAP XR	78	1674	1	1668	67	67	170	1	18	19	55
69	HDPBQ02	209889 05/22/98	pCMVSPORT 3.0	79	2191	291	2191	460	460	171	1	24	25	108
70	HFIYI70	209889 05/22/98	pSPORT1	80	1335	1	1335	43	43	172	1	15	16	50
71	HDPOZ56	209889 05/22/98	pCMVSPORT 3.0	81	1867	415	1867	103	103	173	1	21	22	566
71	HDPOZ56	209889 05/22/98	pCMVSPORT 3.0	102	1722	1	1722	59	59	194	1	21	22	319

Table 1 summarizes the information corresponding to each "Gene No." described above. The nucleotide sequence identified as "NT SEQ ID NO:X" was assembled from partially homologous ("overlapping") sequences obtained from the "cDNA clone ID" identified in Table 1 and, in some cases, from additional related DNA clones. The overlapping sequences were assembled into a single contiguous sequence of high redundancy (usually three to five overlapping sequences at each nucleotide position), resulting in a final sequence identified as SEQ ID NO:X.

The cDNA Clone ID was deposited on the date and given the corresponding deposit number listed in "ATCC Deposit No:Z and Date." Some of the deposits contain multiple different clones corresponding to the same gene. "Vector" refers to the type of vector contained in the cDNA Clone-ID.

"Total NT Seq." refers to the total number of nucleotides in the contig identified by "Gene No." The deposited clone may contain all or most of these sequences, reflected by the nucleotide position indicated as "5' NT of Clone Seq." and the "3' NT of Clone Seq." of SEQ ID NO:X. The nucleotide position of SEQ ID NO:X of the putative start codon (methionine) is identified as "5' NT of Start Codon." Similarly, the nucleotide position of SEQ ID NO:X of the predicted signal sequence is identified as "5' NT of First AA of Signal Pep."

The translated amino acid sequence, beginning with the methionine, is identified as "AA SEQ ID NO:Y," although other reading frames can also be easily translated using known molecular biology techniques. The polypeptides produced by these alternative open reading frames are specifically contemplated by the present invention.

The first and last amino acid position of SEQ ID NO:Y of the predicted signal peptide is identified as "First AA of Sig Pep" and "Last AA of Sig Pep." The predicted first amino acid position of SEQ ID NO:Y of the secreted portion is identified as "Predicted First AA of Secreted Portion." Finally, the amino acid position of SEQ ID NO:Y of the last amino acid in the open reading frame is identified as "Last AA of ORF."

SEQ ID NO:X and the translated SEQ ID NO:Y are sufficiently accurate and otherwise suitable for a variety of uses well known in the art and described further

below. For instance, SEQ ID NO:X is useful for designing nucleic acid hybridization probes that will detect nucleic acid sequences contained in SEQ ID NO:X or the cDNA contained in the deposited clone. These probes will also hybridize to nucleic acid molecules in biological samples, thereby enabling a variety of forensic and diagnostic methods of the invention. Similarly, polypeptides identified from SEQ ID NO:Y may be used to generate antibodies which bind specifically to the secreted proteins encoded by the cDNA clones identified in Table 1.

Nevertheless, DNA sequences generated by sequencing reactions can contain sequencing errors. The errors exist as misidentified nucleotides, or as insertions or deletions of nucleotides in the generated DNA sequence. The erroneously inserted or deleted nucleotides cause frame shifts in the reading frames of the predicted amino acid sequence. In these cases, the predicted amino acid sequence diverges from the actual amino acid sequence, even though the generated DNA sequence may be greater than 99.9% identical to the actual DNA sequence (for example, one base insertion or deletion in an open reading frame of over 1000 bases).

Accordingly, for those applications requiring precision in the nucleotide sequence or the amino acid sequence, the present invention provides not only the generated nucleotide sequence identified as SEQ ID NO:X and the predicted translated amino acid sequence identified as SEQ ID NO:Y, but also a sample of plasmid DNA containing a human cDNA of the invention deposited with the ATCC, as set forth in Table 1. The nucleotide sequence of each deposited clone can readily be determined by sequencing the deposited clone in accordance with known methods. The predicted amino acid sequence can then be verified from such deposits. Moreover, the amino acid sequence of the protein encoded by a particular clone can also be directly determined by peptide sequencing or by expressing the protein in a suitable host cell containing the deposited human cDNA, collecting the protein, and determining its sequence.

The present invention also relates to the genes corresponding to SEQ ID NO:X, SEQ ID NO:Y, or the deposited clone. The corresponding gene can be isolated in accordance with known methods using the sequence information disclosed herein. Such methods include preparing probes or primers from the disclosed

sequence and identifying or amplifying the corresponding gene from appropriate sources of genomic material.

Also provided in the present invention are species homologs. Species homologs may be isolated and identified by making suitable probes or primers from the sequences provided herein and screening a suitable nucleic acid source for the desired homologue.

The polypeptides of the invention can be prepared in any suitable manner. Such polypeptides include isolated naturally occurring polypeptides, recombinantly produced polypeptides, synthetically produced polypeptides, or polypeptides produced by a combination of these methods. Means for preparing such polypeptides are well understood in the art.

The polypeptides may be in the form of the secreted protein, including the mature form, or may be a part of a larger protein, such as a fusion protein (see below). It is often advantageous to include an additional amino acid sequence which contains secretory or leader sequences, pro-sequences, sequences which aid in purification, such as multiple histidine residues, or an additional sequence for stability during recombinant production.

The polypeptides of the present invention are preferably provided in an isolated form, and preferably are substantially purified. A recombinantly produced version of a polypeptide, including the secreted polypeptide, can be substantially purified by the one-step method described in Smith and Johnson, Gene 67:31-40 (1988). Polypeptides of the invention also can be purified from natural or recombinant sources using antibodies of the invention raised against the secreted protein in methods which are well known in the art.

Signal Sequences

Methods for predicting whether a protein has a signal sequence, as well as the cleavage point for that sequence, are available. For instance, the method of McGeoch, Virus Res. 3:271-286 (1985), uses the information from a short N-terminal charged region and a subsequent uncharged region of the complete (uncleaved) protein. The method of von Heinje, Nucleic Acids Res. 14:4683-4690 (1986) uses the

information from the residues surrounding the cleavage site, typically residues -13 to +2, where +1 indicates the amino terminus of the secreted protein. The accuracy of predicting the cleavage points of known mammalian secretory proteins for each of these methods is in the range of 75-80%. (von Heinje, supra.) However, the two
5 methods do not always produce the same predicted cleavage point(s) for a given protein.

In the present case, the deduced amino acid sequence of the secreted polypeptide was analyzed by a computer program called SignalP (Henrik Nielsen et al., Protein Engineering 10:1-6 (1997)), which predicts the cellular location of a
10 protein based on the amino acid sequence. As part of this computational prediction of localization, the methods of McGeoch and von Heinje are incorporated. The analysis of the amino acid sequences of the secreted proteins described herein by this program provided the results shown in Table 1.

As one of ordinary skill would appreciate, however, cleavage sites sometimes
15 vary from organism to organism and cannot be predicted with absolute certainty. Accordingly, the present invention provides secreted polypeptides having a sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:Y which have an N-terminus beginning within 5 residues (i.e., + or - 5 residues) of the predicted cleavage point. Similarly, it is also recognized that in some cases, cleavage of the signal sequence from a secreted protein is not entirely
20 uniform, resulting in more than one secreted species. These polypeptides, and the polynucleotides encoding such polypeptides, are contemplated by the present invention.

Moreover, the signal sequence identified by the above analysis may not necessarily predict the naturally occurring signal sequence. For example, the
25 naturally occurring signal sequence may be further upstream from the predicted signal sequence. However, it is likely that the predicted signal sequence will be capable of directing the secreted protein to the ER. These polypeptides, and the polynucleotides encoding such polypeptides, are contemplated by the present invention.

30 **Polynucleotide and P lypeptide Variants**

"Variant" refers to a polynucleotide or polypeptide differing from the polynucleotide or polypeptide of the present invention, but retaining essential properties thereof. Generally, variants are overall closely similar, and, in many regions, identical to the polynucleotide or polypeptide of the present invention.

5 By a polynucleotide having a nucleotide sequence at least, for example, 95% "identical" to a reference nucleotide sequence of the present invention, it is intended that the nucleotide sequence of the polynucleotide is identical to the reference sequence except that the polynucleotide sequence may include up to five point mutations per each 100 nucleotides of the reference nucleotide sequence encoding the
10 polypeptide. In other words, to obtain a polynucleotide having a nucleotide sequence at least 95% identical to a reference nucleotide sequence, up to 5% of the nucleotides in the reference sequence may be deleted or substituted with another nucleotide, or a number of nucleotides up to 5% of the total nucleotides in the reference sequence may be inserted into the reference sequence. The query sequence may be an entire
15 sequence shown in Table 1, the ORF (open reading frame), or any fragement specified as described herein.

As a practical matter, whether any particular nucleic acid molecule or polypeptide is at least 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98% or 99% identical to a nucleotide sequence of the present invention can be determined conventionally using known
20 computer programs. A preferred method for determining the best overall match between a query sequence (a sequence of the present invention) and a subject sequence, also referred to as a global sequence alignment, can be determined using the FASTDB computer program based on the algorithm of Brutlag et al. (Comp. App. Biosci. (1990) 6:237-245). In a sequence alignment the query and subject sequences
25 are both DNA sequences. An RNA sequence can be compared by converting U's to T's. The result of said global sequence alignment is in percent identity. Preferred parameters used in a FASTDB alignment of DNA sequences to calculate percent identity are: Matrix=Unitary, k-tuple=4, Mismatch Penalty=1, Joining Penalty=30, Randomization Group Length=0, Cutoff Score=1, Gap Penalty=5, Gap Size Penalty
30 0.05, Window Size=500 or the length of the subject nucleotide sequence, whichever is shorter.

If the subject sequence is shorter than the query sequence because of 5' or 3' deletions, not because of internal deletions, a manual correction must be made to the results. This is because the FASTDB program does not account for 5' and 3' truncations of the subject sequence when calculating percent identity. For subject sequences truncated at the 5' or 3' ends, relative to the the query sequence, the percent identity is corrected by calculating the number of bases of the query sequence that are 5' and 3' of the subject sequence, which are not matched/aligned, as a percent of the total bases of the query sequence. Whether a nucleotide is matched/aligned is determined by results of the FASTDB sequence alignment. This percentage is then subtracted from the percent identity, calculated by the above FASTDB program using the specified parameters, to arrive at a final percent identity score. This corrected score is what is used for the purposes of the present invention. Only bases outside the 5' and 3' bases of the subject sequence, as displayed by the FASTDB alignment, which are not matched/aligned with the query sequence, are calculated for the purposes of manually adjusting the percent identity score.

For example, a 90 base subject sequence is aligned to a 100 base query sequence to determine percent identity. The deletions occur at the 5' end of the subject sequence and therefore, the FASTDB alignment does not show a matched/alignment of the first 10 bases at 5' end. The 10 unpaired bases represent 10% of the sequence (number of bases at the 5' and 3' ends not matched/total number of bases in the query sequence) so 10% is subtracted from the percent identity score calculated by the FASTDB program. If the remaining 90 bases were perfectly matched the final percent identity would be 90%. In another example, a 90 base subject sequence is compared with a 100 base query sequence. This time the deletions are internal deletions so that there are no bases on the 5' or 3' of the subject sequence which are not matched/aligned with the query. In this case the percent identity calculated by FASTDB is not manually corrected. Once again, only bases 5' and 3' of the subject sequence which are not matched/aligned with the query sequence are manually corrected for. No other manual corrections are to made for the purposes of the present invention.

By a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence at least, for example, 95%

"identical" to a query amino acid sequence of the present invention, it is intended that the amino acid sequence of the subject polypeptide is identical to the query sequence except that the subject polypeptide sequence may include up to five amino acid alterations per each 100 amino acids of the query amino acid sequence. In other words, to obtain a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence at least 95% identical to a query amino acid sequence, up to 5% of the amino acid residues in the subject sequence may be inserted, deleted, (indels) or substituted with another amino acid. These alterations of the reference sequence may occur at the amino or carboxy terminal positions of the reference amino acid sequence or anywhere between those terminal positions, interspersed either individually among residues in the reference sequence or in one or more contiguous groups within the reference sequence.

As a practical matter, whether any particular polypeptide is at least 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98% or 99% identical to, for instance, the amino acid sequences shown in Table 1 or to the amino acid sequence encoded by deposited DNA clone can be determined conventionally using known computer programs. A preferred method for determining the best overall match between a query sequence (a sequence of the present invention) and a subject sequence, also referred to as a global sequence alignment, can be determined using the FASTDB computer program based on the algorithm of Brutlag et al. (Comp. App. Biosci. (1990) 6:237-245). In a sequence alignment the query and subject sequences are either both nucleotide sequences or both amino acid sequences. The result of said global sequence alignment is in percent identity. Preferred parameters used in a FASTDB amino acid alignment are: Matrix=PAM 0, k-tuple=2, Mismatch Penalty=1, Joining Penalty=20, Randomization Group Length=0, Cutoff Score=1, Window Size=sequence length, Gap Penalty=5, Gap Size Penalty=0.05, Window Size=500 or the length of the subject amino acid sequence, whichever is shorter.

If the subject sequence is shorter than the query sequence due to N- or C-terminal deletions, not because of internal deletions, a manual correction must be made to the results. This is because the FASTDB program does not account for N- and C-terminal truncations of the subject sequence when calculating global percent identity. For subject sequences truncated at the N- and C-termini, relative to the the

query sequence, the percent identity is corrected by calculating the number of residues of the query sequence that are N- and C-terminal of the subject sequence, which are not matched/aligned with a corresponding subject residue, as a percent of the total bases of the query sequence. Whether a residue is matched/aligned is determined by results of the FASTDB sequence alignment. This percentage is then subtracted from the percent identity, calculated by the above FASTDB program using the specified parameters, to arrive at a final percent identity score. This final percent identity score is what is used for the purposes of the present invention. Only residues to the N- and C-termini of the subject sequence, which are not matched/aligned with the query sequence, are considered for the purposes of manually adjusting the percent identity score. That is, only query residue positions outside the farthest N- and C-terminal residues of the subject sequence.

For example, a 90 amino acid residue subject sequence is aligned with a 100 residue query sequence to determine percent identity. The deletion occurs at the N-terminus of the subject sequence and therefore, the FASTDB alignment does not show a matching/alignment of the first 10 residues at the N-terminus. The 10 unpaired residues represent 10% of the sequence (number of residues at the N- and C-termini not matched/total number of residues in the query sequence) so 10% is subtracted from the percent identity score calculated by the FASTDB program. If the remaining 90 residues were perfectly matched the final percent identity would be 90%. In another example, a 90 residue subject sequence is compared with a 100 residue query sequence. This time the deletions are internal deletions so there are no residues at the N- or C-termini of the subject sequence which are not matched/aligned with the query. In this case the percent identity calculated by FASTDB is not manually corrected. Once again, only residue positions outside the N- and C-terminal ends of the subject sequence, as displayed in the FASTDB alignment, which are not matched/aligned with the query sequence are manually corrected for. No other manual corrections are to be made for the purposes of the present invention.

The variants may contain alterations in the coding regions, non-coding regions, or both. Especially preferred are polynucleotide variants containing alterations which produce silent substitutions, additions, or deletions, but do not alter

the properties or activities of the encoded polypeptide. Nucleotide variants produced by silent substitutions due to the degeneracy of the genetic code are preferred. Moreover, variants in which 5-10, 1-5, or 1-2 amino acids are substituted, deleted, or added in any combination are also preferred. Polynucleotide variants can be produced
5 for a variety of reasons, e.g., to optimize codon expression for a particular host (change codons in the human mRNA to those preferred by a bacterial host such as *E. coli*).

Naturally occurring variants are called "allelic variants," and refer to one of several alternate forms of a gene occupying a given locus on a chromosome of an
10 organism. (Genes II, Lewin, B., ed., John Wiley & Sons, New York (1985).) These allelic variants can vary at either the polynucleotide and/or polypeptide level. Alternatively, non-naturally occurring variants may be produced by mutagenesis techniques or by direct synthesis.

Using known methods of protein engineering and recombinant DNA
15 technology, variants may be generated to improve or alter the characteristics of the polypeptides of the present invention. For instance, one or more amino acids can be deleted from the N-terminus or C-terminus of the secreted protein without substantial loss of biological function. The authors of Ron et al., *J. Biol. Chem.* 268: 2984-2988 (1993), reported variant KGF proteins having heparin binding activity even after
20 deleting 3, 8, or 27 amino-terminal amino acid residues. Similarly, Interferon gamma exhibited up to ten times higher activity after deleting 8-10 amino acid residues from the carboxy terminus of this protein. (Dobeli et al., *J. Biotechnology* 7:199-216 (1988).)

Moreover, ample evidence demonstrates that variants often retain a biological
25 activity similar to that of the naturally occurring protein. For example, Gayle and coworkers (*J. Biol. Chem* 268:22105-22111 (1993)) conducted extensive mutational analysis of human cytokine IL-1 α . They used random mutagenesis to generate over 3,500 individual IL-1 α mutants that averaged 2.5 amino acid changes per variant over the entire length of the molecule. Multiple mutations were examined at every
30 possible amino acid position. The investigators found that "[m]ost of the molecule could be altered with little effect on either [binding or biological activity]." (See,

Abstract.) In fact, only 23 unique amino acid sequences, out of more than 3,500 nucleotide sequences examined, produced a protein that significantly differed in activity from wild-type.

Furthermore, even if deleting one or more amino acids from the N-terminus or
5 C-terminus of a polypeptide results in modification or loss of one or more biological functions, other biological activities may still be retained. For example, the ability of a deletion variant to induce and/or to bind antibodies which recognize the secreted form will likely be retained when less than the majority of the residues of the secreted form are removed from the N-terminus or C-terminus. Whether a particular
10 polypeptide lacking N- or C-terminal residues of a protein retains such immunogenic activities can readily be determined by routine methods described herein and otherwise known in the art.

Thus, the invention further includes polypeptide variants which show substantial biological activity. Such variants include deletions, insertions,
15 inversions, repeats, and substitutions selected according to general rules known in the art so as have little effect on activity. For example, guidance concerning how to make phenotypically silent amino acid substitutions is provided in Bowie, J. U. et al., Science 247:1306-1310 (1990), wherein the authors indicate that there are two main strategies for studying the tolerance of an amino acid sequence to change.

20 The first strategy exploits the tolerance of amino acid substitutions by natural selection during the process of evolution. By comparing amino acid sequences in different species, conserved amino acids can be identified. These conserved amino acids are likely important for protein function. In contrast, the amino acid positions where substitutions have been tolerated by natural selection indicates that these
25 positions are not critical for protein function. Thus, positions tolerating amino acid substitution could be modified while still maintaining biological activity of the protein.

The second strategy uses genetic engineering to introduce amino acid changes at specific positions of a cloned gene to identify regions critical for protein function.
30 For example, site directed mutagenesis or alanine-scanning mutagenesis (introduction of single alanine mutations at every residue in the molecule) can be used.

(Cunningham and Wells, Science 244:1081-1085 (1989).) The resulting mutant molecules can then be tested for biological activity.

As the authors state, these two strategies have revealed that proteins are surprisingly tolerant of amino acid substitutions. The authors further indicate which amino acid changes are likely to be permissive at certain amino acid positions in the protein. For example, most buried (within the tertiary structure of the protein) amino acid residues require nonpolar side chains, whereas few features of surface side chains are generally conserved. Moreover, tolerated conservative amino acid substitutions involve replacement of the aliphatic or hydrophobic amino acids Ala, Val, Leu and Ile; replacement of the hydroxyl residues Ser and Thr; replacement of the acidic residues Asp and Glu; replacement of the amide residues Asn and Gln, replacement of the basic residues Lys, Arg, and His; replacement of the aromatic residues Phe, Tyr, and Trp, and replacement of the small-sized amino acids Ala, Ser, Thr, Met, and Gly.

Besides conservative amino acid substitution, variants of the present invention include (i) substitutions with one or more of the non-conserved amino acid residues, where the substituted amino acid residues may or may not be one encoded by the genetic code, or (ii) substitution with one or more of amino acid residues having a substituent group, or (iii) fusion of the mature polypeptide with another compound, such as a compound to increase the stability and/or solubility of the polypeptide (for example, polyethylene glycol), or (iv) fusion of the polypeptide with additional amino acids, such as an IgG Fc fusion region peptide, or leader or secretory sequence, or a sequence facilitating purification. Such variant polypeptides are deemed to be within the scope of those skilled in the art from the teachings herein.

For example, polypeptide variants containing amino acid substitutions of charged amino acids with other charged or neutral amino acids may produce proteins with improved characteristics, such as less aggregation. Aggregation of pharmaceutical formulations both reduces activity and increases clearance due to the aggregate's immunogenic activity. (Pinckard et al., Clin. Exp. Immunol. 2:331-340 (1967); Robbins et al., Diabetes 36: 838-845 (1987); Cleland et al., Crit. Rev. Therapeutic Drug Carrier Systems 10:307-377 (1993).)

A further embodiment of the invention relates to a polypeptide which comprises the amino acid sequence of the present invention having an amino acid sequence which contains at least one amino acid substitution, but not more than 50 amino acid substitutions, even more preferably, not more than 40 amino acid substitutions, still more preferably, not more than 30 amino acid substitutions, and still even more preferably, not more than 20 amino acid substitutions. Of course, in order of ever-increasing preference, it is highly preferable for a polypeptide to have an amino acid sequence which comprises the amino acid sequence of the present invention, which contains at least one, but not more than 10, 9, 8, 7, 6, 5, 4, 3, 2 or 1 amino acid substitutions. In specific embodiments, the number of additions, substitutions, and/or deletions in the amino acid sequence of the present invention or fragments thereof (e.g., the mature form and/or other fragments described herein), is 1-5, 5-10, 5-25, 5-50, 10-50 or 50-150, conservative amino acid substitutions are preferable.

15

Polynucleotide and Polypeptide Fragments

In the present invention, a "polynucleotide fragment" refers to a short polynucleotide having a nucleic acid sequence contained in the deposited clone or shown in SEQ ID NO:X. The short nucleotide fragments are preferably at least about 15 nt, and more preferably at least about 20 nt, still more preferably at least about 30 nt, and even more preferably, at least about 40 nt in length. A fragment "at least 20 nt in length," for example, is intended to include 20 or more contiguous bases from the cDNA sequence contained in the deposited clone or the nucleotide sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:X. These nucleotide fragments are useful as diagnostic probes and primers as discussed herein. Of course, larger fragments (e.g., 50, 150, 500, 600, 2000 nucleotides) are preferred.

25

Moreover, representative examples of polynucleotide fragments of the invention, include, for example, fragments having a sequence from about nucleotide number 1-50, 51-100, 101-150, 151-200, 201-250, 251-300, 301-350, 351-400, 401-450, 451-500, 501-550, 551-600, 651-700, 701-750, 751-800, 800-850, 851-900, 901-950, 951-1000, 1001-1050, 1051-1100, 1101-1150, 1151-1200, 1201-1250, 1251-

30

1300, 1301-1350, 1351-1400, 1401-1450, 1451-1500, 1501-1550, 1551-1600, 1601-1650, 1651-1700, 1701-1750, 1751-1800, 1801-1850, 1851-1900, 1901-1950, 1951-2000, or 2001 to the end of SEQ ID NO:X or the cDNA contained in the deposited clone. In this context "about" includes the particularly recited ranges, larger or
5 smaller by several (5, 4, 3, 2, or 1) nucleotides, at either terminus or at both termini. Preferably, these fragments encode a polypeptide which has biological activity. More preferably, these polynucleotides can be used as probes or primers as discussed herein.

In the present invention, a "polypeptide fragment" refers to a short amino acid
10 sequence contained in SEQ ID NO:Y or encoded by the cDNA contained in the deposited clone. Protein fragments may be "free-standing," or comprised within a larger polypeptide of which the fragment forms a part or region, most preferably as a single continuous region. Representative examples of polypeptide fragments of the invention, include, for example, fragments from about amino acid number 1-20, 21-
15 40, 41-60, 61-80, 81-100, 102-120, 121-140, 141-160, or 161 to the end of the coding region. Moreover, polypeptide fragments can be about 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100, 110, 120, 130, 140, or 150 amino acids in length. In this context "about" includes the particularly recited ranges, larger or smaller by several (5, 4, 3, 2, or 1) amino acids, at either extreme or at both extremes.

20 Preferred polypeptide fragments include the secreted protein as well as the mature form. Further preferred polypeptide fragments include the secreted protein or the mature form having a continuous series of deleted residues from the amino or the carboxy terminus, or both. For example, any number of amino acids, ranging from 1-60, can be deleted from the amino terminus of either the secreted polypeptide or the
25 mature form. Similarly, any number of amino acids, ranging from 1-30, can be deleted from the carboxy terminus of the secreted protein or mature form. Furthermore, any combination of the above amino and carboxy terminus deletions are preferred. Similarly, polynucleotide fragments encoding these polypeptide fragments are also preferred.

30 Also preferred are polypeptide and polynucleotide fragments characterized by structural or functional domains, such as fragments that comprise alpha-helix and

alpha-helix forming regions, beta-sheet and beta-sheet-forming regions, turn and turn-forming regions, coil and coil-forming regions, hydrophilic regions, hydrophobic regions, alpha amphipathic regions, beta amphipathic regions, flexible regions, surface-forming regions, substrate binding region, and high antigenic index regions.

- 5 Polypeptide fragments of SEQ ID NO:Y falling within conserved domains are specifically contemplated by the present invention. Moreover, polynucleotide fragments encoding these domains are also contemplated.

Other preferred fragments are biologically active fragments. Biologically active fragments are those exhibiting activity similar, but not necessarily identical, to
10 an activity of the polypeptide of the present invention. The biological activity of the fragments may include an improved desired activity, or a decreased undesirable activity.

Epitopes & Antibodies

- 15 In the present invention, "epitopes" refer to polypeptide fragments having antigenic or immunogenic activity in an animal, especially in a human. A preferred embodiment of the present invention relates to a polypeptide fragment comprising an epitope, as well as the polynucleotide encoding this fragment. A region of a protein molecule to which an antibody can bind is defined as an "antigenic epitope." In
20 contrast, an "immunogenic epitope" is defined as a part of a protein that elicits an antibody response. (See, for instance, Geysen et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 81:3998- 4002 (1983).)

- Fragments which function as epitopes may be produced by any conventional means. (See, e.g., Houghten, R. A., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 82:5131-5135 (1985)
25 further described in U.S. Patent No. 4,631,211.)

- In the present invention, antigenic epitopes preferably contain a sequence of at least seven, more preferably at least nine, and most preferably between about 15 to about 30 amino acids. Antigenic epitopes are useful to raise antibodies, including monoclonal antibodies, that specifically bind the epitope. (See, for instance, Wilson
30 et al., Cell 37:767-778 (1984); Sutcliffe, J. G. et al., Science 219:660-666 (1983).)

Similarly, immunogenic epitopes can be used to induce antibodies according to methods well known in the art. (See, for instance, Sutcliffe et al., supra; Wilson et al., supra; Chow, M. et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 82:910-914; and Bittle, F. J. et al., J. Gen. Virol. 66:2347-2354 (1985).) A preferred immunogenic epitope includes the secreted protein. The immunogenic epitopes may be presented together with a carrier protein, such as an albumin, to an animal system (such as rabbit or mouse) or, if it is long enough (at least about 25 amino acids), without a carrier. However, immunogenic epitopes comprising as few as 8 to 10 amino acids have been shown to be sufficient to raise antibodies capable of binding to, at the very least, linear epitopes in a denatured polypeptide (e.g., in Western blotting.)

As used herein, the term "antibody" (Ab) or "monoclonal antibody" (Mab) is meant to include intact molecules as well as antibody fragments (such as, for example, Fab and F(ab')₂ fragments) which are capable of specifically binding to protein. Fab and F(ab')₂ fragments lack the Fc fragment of intact antibody, clear more rapidly from the circulation, and may have less non-specific tissue binding than an intact antibody. (Wahl et al., J. Nucl. Med. 24:316-325 (1983).) Thus, these fragments are preferred, as well as the products of a FAB or other immunoglobulin expression library. Moreover, antibodies of the present invention include chimeric, single chain, and humanized antibodies.

20

Fusion Proteins

Any polypeptide of the present invention can be used to generate fusion proteins. For example, the polypeptide of the present invention, when fused to a second protein, can be used as an antigenic tag. Antibodies raised against the polypeptide of the present invention can be used to indirectly detect the second protein by binding to the polypeptide. Moreover, because secreted proteins target cellular locations based on trafficking signals, the polypeptides of the present invention can be used as targeting molecules once fused to other proteins.

Examples of domains that can be fused to polypeptides of the present invention include not only heterologous signal sequences, but also other heterologous

30

functional regions. The fusion does not necessarily need to be direct, but may occur through linker sequences.

Moreover, fusion proteins may also be engineered to improve characteristics of the polypeptide of the present invention. For instance, a region of additional amino acids, particularly charged amino acids, may be added to the N-terminus of the polypeptide to improve stability and persistence during purification from the host cell or subsequent handling and storage. Also, peptide moieties may be added to the polypeptide to facilitate purification. Such regions may be removed prior to final preparation of the polypeptide. The addition of peptide moieties to facilitate handling of polypeptides are familiar and routine techniques in the art.

Moreover, polypeptides of the present invention, including fragments, and specifically epitopes, can be combined with parts of the constant domain of immunoglobulins (IgG), resulting in chimeric polypeptides. These fusion proteins facilitate purification and show an increased half-life in vivo. One reported example describes chimeric proteins consisting of the first two domains of the human CD4-polypeptide and various domains of the constant regions of the heavy or light chains of mammalian immunoglobulins. (EP A 394,827; Traunecker et al., Nature 331:84-86 (1988).) Fusion proteins having disulfide-linked dimeric structures (due to the IgG) can also be more efficient in binding and neutralizing other molecules, than the monomeric secreted protein or protein fragment alone. (Fountoulakis et al., J. Biochem. 270:3958-3964 (1995).)

Similarly, EP-A-O 464 533 (Canadian counterpart 2045869) discloses fusion proteins comprising various portions of constant region of immunoglobulin molecules together with another human protein or part thereof. In many cases, the Fc part in a fusion protein is beneficial in therapy and diagnosis, and thus can result in, for example, improved pharmacokinetic properties. (EP-A 0232 262.) Alternatively, deleting the Fc part after the fusion protein has been expressed, detected, and purified, would be desired. For example, the Fc portion may hinder therapy and diagnosis if the fusion protein is used as an antigen for immunizations. In drug discovery, for example, human proteins, such as hIL-5, have been fused with Fc portions for the purpose of high-throughput screening assays to identify antagonists of hIL-5. (See,

D. Bennett et al., J. Molecular Recognition 8:52-58 (1995); K. Johanson et al., J. Biol. Chem. 270:9459-9471 (1995).)

Moreover, the polypeptides of the present invention can be fused to marker sequences, such as a peptide which facilitates purification of the fused polypeptide.

- 5 In preferred embodiments, the marker amino acid sequence is a hexa-histidine peptide, such as the tag provided in a pQE vector (QIAGEN, Inc., 9259 Eton Avenue, Chatsworth, CA, 91311), among others, many of which are commercially available. As described in Gentz et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 86:821-824 (1989), for instance, hexa-histidine provides for convenient purification of the fusion protein.
- 10 Another peptide tag useful for purification, the "HA" tag, corresponds to an epitope derived from the influenza hemagglutinin protein. (Wilson et al., Cell 37:767 (1984).)

Thus, any of these above fusions can be engineered using the polynucleotides or the polypeptides of the present invention.

15

Vectors, Host Cells, and Protein Production

- The present invention also relates to vectors containing the polynucleotide of the present invention, host cells, and the production of polypeptides by recombinant techniques. The vector may be, for example, a phage, plasmid, viral, or retroviral
- 20 vector. Retroviral vectors may be replication competent or replication defective. In the latter case, viral propagation generally will occur only in complementing host cells.

- The polynucleotides may be joined to a vector containing a selectable marker for propagation in a host. Generally, a plasmid vector is introduced in a precipitate,
- 25 such as a calcium phosphate precipitate, or in a complex with a charged lipid. If the vector is a virus, it may be packaged in vitro using an appropriate packaging cell line and then transduced into host cells.

- The polynucleotide insert should be operatively linked to an appropriate promoter, such as the phage lambda PL promoter, the E. coli lac, trp, phoA and tac
- 30 promoters, the SV40 early and late promoters and promoters of retroviral LTRs, to name a few. Other suitable promoters will be known to the skilled artisan. The

expression constructs will further contain sites for transcription initiation, termination, and, in the transcribed region, a ribosome binding site for translation. The coding portion of the transcripts expressed by the constructs will preferably include a translation initiating codon at the beginning and a termination codon (UAA, UGA or
5 UAG) appropriately positioned at the end of the polypeptide to be translated.

As indicated, the expression vectors will preferably include at least one selectable marker. Such markers include dihydrofolate reductase, G418 or neomycin resistance for eukaryotic cell culture and tetracycline, kanamycin or ampicillin resistance genes for culturing in *E. coli* and other bacteria. Representative examples
10 of appropriate hosts include, but are not limited to, bacterial cells, such as *E. coli*, *Streptomyces* and *Salmonella typhimurium* cells; fungal cells, such as yeast cells; insect cells such as *Drosophila* S2 and *Spodoptera* Sf9 cells; animal cells such as CHO, COS, 293, and Bowes melanoma cells; and plant cells. Appropriate culture mediums and conditions for the above-described host cells are known in the art.

15 Among vectors preferred for use in bacteria include pQE70, pQE60 and pQE-9, available from QIAGEN, Inc.; pBluescript vectors, Phagescript vectors, pNH8A, pNH16a, pNH18A, pNH46A, available from Stratagene Cloning Systems, Inc.; and ptrc99a, pKK223-3, pKK233-3, pDR540, pRIT5 available from Pharmacia Biotech, Inc. Among preferred eukaryotic vectors are pWLNEO, pSV2CAT, pOG44, pXT1
20 and pSG available from Stratagene; and pSVK3, pBPV, pMSG and pSVL available from Pharmacia. Other suitable vectors will be readily apparent to the skilled artisan.

Introduction of the construct into the host cell can be effected by calcium phosphate transfection, DEAE-dextran mediated transfection, cationic lipid-mediated transfection, electroporation, transduction, infection, or other methods. Such methods
25 are described in many standard laboratory manuals, such as Davis et al., *Basic Methods In Molecular Biology* (1986). It is specifically contemplated that the polypeptides of the present invention may in fact be expressed by a host cell lacking a recombinant vector.

A polypeptide of this invention can be recovered and purified from
30 recombinant cell cultures by well-known methods including ammonium sulfate or ethanol precipitation, acid extraction, anion or cation exchange chromatography,

phosphocellulose chromatography, hydrophobic interaction chromatography, affinity chromatography, hydroxylapatite chromatography and lectin chromatography. Most preferably, high performance liquid chromatography ("HPLC") is employed for purification.

5 Polypeptides of the present invention, and preferably the secreted form, can also be recovered from: products purified from natural sources, including bodily fluids, tissues and cells, whether directly isolated or cultured; products of chemical synthetic procedures; and products produced by recombinant techniques from a prokaryotic or eukaryotic host, including, for example, bacterial, yeast, higher plant,
10 insect, and mammalian cells. Depending upon the host employed in a recombinant production procedure, the polypeptides of the present invention may be glycosylated or may be non-glycosylated. In addition, polypeptides of the invention may also include an initial modified methionine residue, in some cases as a result of host-mediated processes. Thus, it is well known in the art that the N-terminal methionine
15 encoded by the translation initiation codon generally is removed with high efficiency from any protein after translation in all eukaryotic cells. While the N-terminal methionine on most proteins also is efficiently removed in most prokaryotes, for some proteins, this prokaryotic removal process is inefficient, depending on the nature of the amino acid to which the N-terminal methionine is covalently linked.

20 In addition to encompassing host cells containing the vector constructs discussed herein, the invention also encompasses primary, secondary, and immortalized host cells of vertebrate origin, particularly mammalian origin, that have been engineered to delete or replace endogenous genetic material (e.g., coding sequence), and/or to include genetic material (e.g., heterologous polynucleotide
25 sequences) that is operably associated with the polynucleotides of the invention, and which activates, alters, and/or amplifies endogenous polynucleotides. For example, techniques known in the art may be used to operably associate heterologous control regions (e.g., promoter and/or enhancer) and endogenous polynucleotide sequences via homologous recombination (see, e.g., U.S. Patent No. 5,641,670, issued June 24,
30 1997; International Publication No. WO 96/29411, published September 26, 1996; International Publication No. WO 94/12650, published August 4, 1994; Koller et al.,

Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 86:8932-8935 (1989); and Zijlstra et al., Nature 342:435-438 (1989), the disclosures of each of which are incorporated by reference in their entireties).

5

Uses of the Polynucleotides

Each of the polynucleotides identified herein can be used in numerous ways as reagents. The following description should be considered exemplary and utilizes known techniques.

10

The polynucleotides of the present invention are useful for chromosome identification. There exists an ongoing need to identify new chromosome markers, since few chromosome marking reagents, based on actual sequence data (repeat polymorphisms), are presently available. Each polynucleotide of the present invention can be used as a chromosome marker.

15

Briefly, sequences can be mapped to chromosomes by preparing PCR primers (preferably 15-25 bp) from the sequences shown in SEQ ID NO:X. Primers can be selected using computer analysis so that primers do not span more than one predicted exon in the genomic DNA. These primers are then used for PCR screening of somatic cell hybrids containing individual human chromosomes. Only those hybrids containing the human gene corresponding to the SEQ ID NO:X will yield an amplified fragment.

20

Similarly, somatic hybrids provide a rapid method of PCR mapping the polynucleotides to particular chromosomes. Three or more clones can be assigned per day using a single thermal cycler. Moreover, sublocalization of the polynucleotides can be achieved with panels of specific chromosome fragments. Other gene mapping strategies that can be used include in situ hybridization, prescreening with labeled flow-sorted chromosomes, and preselection by hybridization to construct chromosome specific-cDNA libraries.

25

Precise chromosomal location of the polynucleotides can also be achieved using fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH) of a metaphase chromosomal spread. This technique uses polynucleotides as short as 500 or 600 bases; however,

30

polynucleotides 2,000-4,000 bp are preferred. For a review of this technique, see Verma et al., "Human Chromosomes: a Manual of Basic Techniques." Pergamon Press, New York (1988).

For chromosome mapping, the polynucleotides can be used individually (to
5 mark a single chromosome or a single site on that chromosome) or in panels (for marking multiple sites and/or multiple chromosomes). Preferred polynucleotides correspond to the noncoding regions of the cDNAs because the coding sequences are more likely conserved within gene families, thus increasing the chance of cross hybridization during chromosomal mapping.

10 Once a polynucleotide has been mapped to a precise chromosomal location, the physical position of the polynucleotide can be used in linkage analysis. Linkage analysis establishes coinheritance between a chromosomal location and presentation of a particular disease. (Disease mapping data are found, for example, in V. McKusick, Mendelian Inheritance in Man (available on line through Johns Hopkins
15 University Welch Medical Library) .) Assuming 1 megabase mapping resolution and one gene per 20 kb, a cDNA precisely localized to a chromosomal region associated with the disease could be one of 50-500 potential causative genes.

Thus, once coinheritance is established, differences in the polynucleotide and the corresponding gene between affected and unaffected individuals can be examined.
20 First, visible structural alterations in the chromosomes, such as deletions or translocations, are examined in chromosome spreads or by PCR. If no structural alterations exist, the presence of point mutations are ascertained. Mutations observed in some or all affected individuals, but not in normal individuals, indicates that the mutation may cause the disease. However, complete sequencing of the polypeptide
25 and the corresponding gene from several normal individuals is required to distinguish the mutation from a polymorphism. If a new polymorphism is identified, this polymorphic polypeptide can be used for further linkage analysis.

Furthermore, increased or decreased expression of the gene in affected individuals as compared to unaffected individuals can be assessed using
30 polynucleotides of the present invention. Any of these alterations (altered expression,

chromosomal rearrangement, or mutation) can be used as a diagnostic or prognostic marker.

In addition to the foregoing, a polynucleotide can be used to control gene expression through triple helix formation or antisense DNA or RNA. Both methods
5 rely on binding of the polynucleotide to DNA or RNA. For these techniques, preferred polynucleotides are usually 20 to 40 bases in length and complementary to either the region of the gene involved in transcription (triple helix - see Lee et al., Nucl. Acids Res. 6:3073 (1979); Cooney et al., Science 241:456 (1988); and Dervan et al., Science 251:1360 (1991)) or to the mRNA itself (antisense - Okano, J.
10 Neurochem. 56:560 (1991); Oligodeoxy-nucleotides as Antisense Inhibitors of Gene Expression, CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL (1988).) Triple helix formation optimally results in a shut-off of RNA transcription from DNA, while antisense RNA hybridization blocks translation of an mRNA molecule into polypeptide. Both techniques are effective in model systems, and the information disclosed herein can
15 be used to design antisense or triple helix polynucleotides in an effort to treat disease.

Polynucleotides of the present invention are also useful in gene therapy. One goal of gene therapy is to insert a normal gene into an organism having a defective gene, in an effort to correct the genetic defect. The polynucleotides disclosed in the present invention offer a means of targeting such genetic defects in a highly accurate
20 manner. Another goal is to insert a new gene that was not present in the host genome, thereby producing a new trait in the host cell.

The polynucleotides are also useful for identifying individuals from minute biological samples. The United States military, for example, is considering the use of restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP) for identification of its personnel.
25 In this technique, an individual's genomic DNA is digested with one or more restriction enzymes, and probed on a Southern blot to yield unique bands for identifying personnel. This method does not suffer from the current limitations of "Dog Tags" which can be lost, switched, or stolen, making positive identification difficult. The polynucleotides of the present invention can be used as additional DNA
30 markers for RFLP.

The polynucleotides of the present invention can also be used as an alternative to RFLP, by determining the actual base-by-base DNA sequence of selected portions of an individual's genome. These sequences can be used to prepare PCR primers for amplifying and isolating such selected DNA, which can then be sequenced. Using
5 this technique, individuals can be identified because each individual will have a unique set of DNA sequences. Once an unique ID database is established for an individual, positive identification of that individual, living or dead, can be made from extremely small tissue samples.

Forensic biology also benefits from using DNA-based identification
10 techniques as disclosed herein. DNA sequences taken from very small biological samples such as tissues, e.g., hair or skin, or body fluids, e.g., blood, saliva, semen, etc., can be amplified using PCR. In one prior art technique, gene sequences amplified from polymorphic loci, such as DQa class II HLA gene, are used in forensic biology to identify individuals. (Erllich, H., PCR Technology, Freeman and Co.
15 (1992).) Once these specific polymorphic loci are amplified, they are digested with one or more restriction enzymes, yielding an identifying set of bands on a Southern blot probed with DNA corresponding to the DQa class II HLA gene. Similarly, polynucleotides of the present invention can be used as polymorphic markers for forensic purposes.

20 There is also a need for reagents capable of identifying the source of a particular tissue. Such need arises, for example, in forensics when presented with tissue of unknown origin. Appropriate reagents can comprise, for example, DNA probes or primers specific to particular tissue prepared from the sequences of the present invention. Panels of such reagents can identify tissue by species and/or by
25 organ type. In a similar fashion, these reagents can be used to screen tissue cultures for contamination.

In the very least, the polynucleotides of the present invention can be used as molecular weight markers on Southern gels, as diagnostic probes for the presence of a specific mRNA in a particular cell type, as a probe to "subtract-out" known sequences
30 in the process of discovering novel polynucleotides, for selecting and making oligomers for attachment to a "gene chip" or other support, to raise anti-DNA

antibodies using DNA immunization techniques, and as an antigen to elicit an immune response.

Uses of the Polypeptides

5 Each of the polypeptides identified herein can be used in numerous ways. The following description should be considered exemplary and utilizes known techniques.

A polypeptide of the present invention can be used to assay protein levels in a biological sample using antibody-based techniques. For example, protein expression in tissues can be studied with classical immunohistological methods. (Jalkanen, M.,
10 et al., J. Cell. Biol. 101:976-985 (1985); Jalkanen, M., et al., J. Cell . Biol. 105:3087-3096 (1987).) Other antibody-based methods useful for detecting protein gene expression include immunoassays, such as the enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) and the radioimmunoassay (RIA). Suitable antibody assay labels are known in the art and include enzyme labels, such as, glucose oxidase, and radioisotopes, such
15 as iodine (^{125}I , ^{121}I), carbon (^{14}C), sulfur (^{35}S), tritium (^3H), indium (^{112}In), and technetium ($^{99\text{m}}\text{Tc}$), and fluorescent labels, such as fluorescein and rhodamine, and biotin.

In addition to assaying secreted protein levels in a biological sample, proteins can also be detected in vivo by imaging. Antibody labels or markers for in vivo
20 imaging of protein include those detectable by X-radiography, NMR or ESR. For X-radiography, suitable labels include radioisotopes such as barium or cesium, which emit detectable radiation but are not overtly harmful to the subject. Suitable markers for NMR and ESR include those with a detectable characteristic spin, such as deuterium, which may be incorporated into the antibody by labeling of nutrients for
25 the relevant hybridoma.

A protein-specific antibody or antibody fragment which has been labeled with an appropriate detectable imaging moiety, such as a radioisotope (for example, ^{131}I , ^{112}In , $^{99\text{m}}\text{Tc}$), a radio-opaque substance, or a material detectable by nuclear magnetic resonance, is introduced (for example, parenterally, subcutaneously, or
30 intraperitoneally) into the mammal. It will be understood in the art that the size of the subject and the imaging system used will determine the quantity of imaging moiety

needed to produce diagnostic images. In the case of a radioisotope moiety, for a human subject, the quantity of radioactivity injected will normally range from about 5 to 20 millicuries of ^{99m}Tc. The labeled antibody or antibody fragment will then preferentially accumulate at the location of cells which contain the specific protein.

- 5 In vivo tumor imaging is described in S.W. Burchiel et al., "Immunopharmacokinetics of Radiolabeled Antibodies and Their Fragments." (Chapter 13 in Tumor Imaging: The Radiochemical Detection of Cancer, S.W. Burchiel and B. A. Rhodes, eds., Masson Publishing Inc. (1982).)

Thus, the invention provides a diagnostic method of a disorder, which
10 involves (a) assaying the expression of a polypeptide of the present invention in cells or body fluid of an individual; (b) comparing the level of gene expression with a standard gene expression level, whereby an increase or decrease in the assayed polypeptide gene expression level compared to the standard expression level is indicative of a disorder.

- 15 Moreover, polypeptides of the present invention can be used to treat disease. For example, patients can be administered a polypeptide of the present invention in an effort to replace absent or decreased levels of the polypeptide (e.g., insulin), to supplement absent or decreased levels of a different polypeptide (e.g., hemoglobin S for hemoglobin B), to inhibit the activity of a polypeptide (e.g., an oncogene), to
20 activate the activity of a polypeptide (e.g., by binding to a receptor), to reduce the activity of a membrane bound receptor by competing with it for free ligand (e.g., soluble TNF receptors used in reducing inflammation), or to bring about a desired response (e.g., blood vessel growth).

Similarly, antibodies directed to a polypeptide of the present invention can
25 also be used to treat disease. For example, administration of an antibody directed to a polypeptide of the present invention can bind and reduce overproduction of the polypeptide. Similarly, administration of an antibody can activate the polypeptide, such as by binding to a polypeptide bound to a membrane (receptor).

At the very least, the polypeptides of the present invention can be used as
30 molecular weight markers on SDS-PAGE gels or on molecular sieve gel filtration columns using methods well known to those of skill in the art. Polypeptides can also

be used to raise antibodies, which in turn are used to measure protein expression from a recombinant cell, as a way of assessing transformation of the host cell. Moreover, the polypeptides of the present invention can be used to test the following biological activities.

5

Biological Activities

The polynucleotides and polypeptides of the present invention can be used in assays to test for one or more biological activities. If these polynucleotides and polypeptides do exhibit activity in a particular assay, it is likely that these molecules may be involved in the diseases associated with the biological activity. Thus, the polynucleotides and polypeptides could be used to treat the associated disease.

10

Immune Activity

A polypeptide or polynucleotide of the present invention may be useful in treating deficiencies or disorders of the immune system, by activating or inhibiting the proliferation, differentiation, or mobilization (chemotaxis) of immune cells. Immune cells develop through a process called hematopoiesis, producing myeloid (platelets, red blood cells, neutrophils, and macrophages) and lymphoid (B and T lymphocytes) cells from pluripotent stem cells. The etiology of these immune deficiencies or disorders may be genetic, somatic, such as cancer or some autoimmune disorders, acquired (e.g., by chemotherapy or toxins), or infectious. Moreover, a polynucleotide or polypeptide of the present invention can be used as a marker or detector of a particular immune system disease or disorder.

20

A polynucleotide or polypeptide of the present invention may be useful in treating or detecting deficiencies or disorders of hematopoietic cells. A polypeptide or polynucleotide of the present invention could be used to increase differentiation and proliferation of hematopoietic cells, including the pluripotent stem cells, in an effort to treat those disorders associated with a decrease in certain (or many) types hematopoietic cells. Examples of immunologic deficiency syndromes include, but are not limited to: blood protein disorders (e.g. agammaglobulinemia, dysgammaglobulinemia), ataxia telangiectasia, common variable immunodeficiency,

25

30

Digeorge Syndrome, HIV infection, HTLV-BLV infection, leukocyte adhesion deficiency syndrome, lymphopenia, phagocyte bactericidal dysfunction, severe combined immunodeficiency (SCIDs), Wiskott-Aldrich Disorder, anemia, thrombocytopenia, or hemoglobinuria.

5 Moreover, a polypeptide or polynucleotide of the present invention could also be used to modulate hemostatic (the stopping of bleeding) or thrombolytic activity (clot formation). For example, by increasing hemostatic or thrombolytic activity, a polynucleotide or polypeptide of the present invention could be used to treat blood coagulation disorders (e.g., afibrinogenemia, factor deficiencies), blood platelet
10 disorders (e.g. thrombocytopenia), or wounds resulting from trauma, surgery, or other causes. Alternatively, a polynucleotide or polypeptide of the present invention that can decrease hemostatic or thrombolytic activity could be used to inhibit or dissolve clotting. These molecules could be important in the treatment of heart attacks (infarction), strokes, or scarring.

15 A polynucleotide or polypeptide of the present invention may also be useful in treating or detecting autoimmune disorders. Many autoimmune disorders result from inappropriate recognition of self as foreign material by immune cells. This inappropriate recognition results in an immune response leading to the destruction of the host tissue. Therefore, the administration of a polypeptide or polynucleotide of the
20 present invention that inhibits an immune response, particularly the proliferation, differentiation, or chemotaxis of T-cells, may be an effective therapy in preventing autoimmune disorders.

 Examples of autoimmune disorders that can be treated or detected by the present invention include, but are not limited to: Addison's Disease, hemolytic
25 anemia, antiphospholipid syndrome, rheumatoid arthritis, dermatitis, allergic encephalomyelitis, glomerulonephritis, Goodpasture's Syndrome, Graves' Disease, Multiple Sclerosis, Myasthenia Gravis, Neuritis, Ophthalmia, Bullous Pemphigoid, Pemphigus, Polyendocrinopathies, Purpura, Reiter's Disease, Stiff-Man Syndrome, Autoimmune Thyroiditis, Systemic Lupus Erythematosus, Autoimmune Pulmonary
30 Inflammation, Guillain-Barre Syndrome, insulin dependent diabetes mellitus, and autoimmune inflammatory eye disease.

Similarly, allergic reactions and conditions, such as asthma (particularly allergic asthma) or other respiratory problems, may also be treated by a polypeptide or polynucleotide of the present invention. Moreover, these molecules can be used to treat anaphylaxis, hypersensitivity to an antigenic molecule, or blood group incompatibility.

A polynucleotide or polypeptide of the present invention may also be used to treat and/or prevent organ rejection or graft-versus-host disease (GVHD). Organ rejection occurs by host immune cell destruction of the transplanted tissue through an immune response. Similarly, an immune response is also involved in GVHD, but, in this case, the foreign transplanted immune cells destroy the host tissues. The administration of a polypeptide or polynucleotide of the present invention that inhibits an immune response, particularly the proliferation, differentiation, or chemotaxis of T-cells, may be an effective therapy in preventing organ rejection or GVHD.

Similarly, a polypeptide or polynucleotide of the present invention may also be used to modulate inflammation. For example, the polypeptide or polynucleotide may inhibit the proliferation and differentiation of cells involved in an inflammatory response. These molecules can be used to treat inflammatory conditions, both chronic and acute conditions, including inflammation associated with infection (e.g., septic shock, sepsis, or systemic inflammatory response syndrome (SIRS)), ischemia-reperfusion injury, endotoxin lethality, arthritis, complement-mediated hyperacute rejection, nephritis, cytokine or chemokine induced lung injury, inflammatory bowel disease, Crohn's disease, or resulting from over production of cytokines (e.g., TNF or IL-1.)

25 Hyperproliferative Disorders

A polypeptide or polynucleotide can be used to treat or detect hyperproliferative disorders, including neoplasms. A polypeptide or polynucleotide of the present invention may inhibit the proliferation of the disorder through direct or indirect interactions. Alternatively, a polypeptide or polynucleotide of the present invention may proliferate other cells which can inhibit the hyperproliferative disorder.

For example, by increasing an immune response, particularly increasing antigenic qualities of the hyperproliferative disorder or by proliferating, differentiating, or mobilizing T-cells, hyperproliferative disorders can be treated. This immune response may be increased by either enhancing an existing immune
5 response, or by initiating a new immune response. Alternatively, decreasing an immune response may also be a method of treating hyperproliferative disorders, such as a chemotherapeutic agent.

Examples of hyperproliferative disorders that can be treated or detected by a polynucleotide or polypeptide of the present invention include, but are not limited to
10 neoplasms located in the: abdomen, bone, breast, digestive system, liver, pancreas, peritoneum, endocrine glands (adrenal, parathyroid, pituitary, testicles, ovary, thymus, thyroid), eye, head and neck, nervous (central and peripheral), lymphatic system, pelvic, skin, soft tissue, spleen, thoracic, and urogenital.

Similarly, other hyperproliferative disorders can also be treated or detected by
15 a polynucleotide or polypeptide of the present invention. Examples of such hyperproliferative disorders include, but are not limited to: hypergammaglobulinemia, lymphoproliferative disorders, paraproteinemias, purpura, sarcoidosis, Sezary Syndrome, Waldenström's Macroglobulinemia, Gaucher's Disease, histiocytosis, and any other hyperproliferative disease, besides neoplasia,
20 located in an organ system listed above.

Infectious Disease

A polypeptide or polynucleotide of the present invention can be used to treat or detect infectious agents. For example, by increasing the immune response,
25 particularly increasing the proliferation and differentiation of B and/or T cells, infectious diseases may be treated. The immune response may be increased by either enhancing an existing immune response, or by initiating a new immune response. Alternatively, the polypeptide or polynucleotide of the present invention may also directly inhibit the infectious agent, without necessarily eliciting an immune response.

30 Viruses are one example of an infectious agent that can cause disease or symptoms that can be treated or detected by a polynucleotide or polypeptide of the

present invention. Examples of viruses, include, but are not limited to the following DNA and RNA viral families: Arbovirus, Adenoviridae, Arenaviridae, Arterivirus, Birnaviridae, Bunyaviridae, Caliciviridae, Circoviridae, Coronaviridae, Flaviviridae, Hepadnaviridae (Hepatitis), Herpesviridae (such as, Cytomegalovirus, Herpes Simplex, Herpes Zoster), Mononegavirus (e.g., Paramyxoviridae, Morbillivirus, Rhabdoviridae), Orthomyxoviridae (e.g., Influenza), Papovaviridae, Parvoviridae, Picornaviridae, Poxviridae (such as Smallpox or Vaccinia), Reoviridae (e.g., Rotavirus), Retroviridae (HTLV-I, HTLV-II, Lentivirus), and Togaviridae (e.g., Rubivirus). Viruses falling within these families can cause a variety of diseases or symptoms, including, but not limited to: arthritis, bronchiollitis, encephalitis, eye infections (e.g., conjunctivitis, keratitis), chronic fatigue syndrome, hepatitis (A, B, C, E, Chronic Active, Delta), meningitis, opportunistic infections (e.g., AIDS), pneumonia, Burkitt's Lymphoma, chickenpox, hemorrhagic fever, Measles, Mumps, Parainfluenza, Rabies, the common cold, Polio, leukemia, Rubella, sexually transmitted diseases, skin diseases (e.g., Kaposi's, warts), and viremia. A polypeptide or polynucleotide of the present invention can be used to treat or detect any of these symptoms or diseases.

Similarly, bacterial or fungal agents that can cause disease or symptoms and that can be treated or detected by a polynucleotide or polypeptide of the present invention include, but not limited to, the following Gram-Negative and Gram-positive bacterial families and fungi: Actinomycetales (e.g., Corynebacterium, Mycobacterium, Norcardia), Aspergillosis, Bacillaceae (e.g., Anthrax, Clostridium), Bacteroidaceae, Blastomycosis, Bordetella, Borrelia, Brucellosis, Candidiasis, Campylobacter, Coccidioidomycosis, Cryptococcosis, Dermatocycoses, Enterobacteriaceae (Klebsiella, Salmonella, Serratia, Yersinia), Erysipelothrix, Helicobacter, Legionellosis, Leptospirosis, Listeria, Mycoplasmatales, Neisseriaceae (e.g., Acinetobacter, Gonorrhea, Meningococcal), Pasteurellacea Infections (e.g., Actinobacillus, Haemophilus, Pasteurella), Pseudomonas, Rickettsiaceae, Chlamydiaceae, Syphilis, and Staphylococcal. These bacterial or fungal families can cause the following diseases or symptoms, including, but not limited to: bacteremia, endocarditis, eye infections (conjunctivitis, tuberculosis, uveitis), gingivitis,

opportunistic infections (e.g., AIDS related infections), paronychia, prosthesis-related infections, Reiter's Disease, respiratory tract infections, such as Whooping Cough or Empyema, sepsis, Lyme Disease, Cat-Scratch Disease, Dysentery, Paratyphoid Fever, food poisoning, Typhoid, pneumonia, Gonorrhea, meningitis, Chlamydia, Syphilis, Diphtheria, Leprosy, Paratuberculosis, Tuberculosis, Lupus, Botulism, gangrene, tetanus, impetigo, Rheumatic Fever, Scarlet Fever, sexually transmitted diseases, skin diseases (e.g., cellulitis, dermatocycoses), toxemia, urinary tract infections, wound infections. A polypeptide or polynucleotide of the present invention can be used to treat or detect any of these symptoms or diseases.

Moreover, parasitic agents causing disease or symptoms that can be treated or detected by a polynucleotide or polypeptide of the present invention include, but not limited to, the following families: Amebiasis, Babesiosis, Coccidiosis, Cryptosporidiosis, Dientamoebiasis, Dourine, Ectoparasitic, Giardiasis, Helminthiasis, Leishmaniasis, Theileriasis, Toxoplasmosis, Trypanosomiasis, and Trichomonas. These parasites can cause a variety of diseases or symptoms, including, but not limited to: Scabies, Trombiculiasis, eye infections, intestinal disease (e.g., dysentery, giardiasis), liver disease, lung disease, opportunistic infections (e.g., AIDS related), Malaria, pregnancy complications, and toxoplasmosis. A polypeptide or polynucleotide of the present invention can be used to treat or detect any of these symptoms or diseases.

Preferably, treatment using a polypeptide or polynucleotide of the present invention could either be by administering an effective amount of a polypeptide to the patient, or by removing cells from the patient, supplying the cells with a polynucleotide of the present invention, and returning the engineered cells to the patient (ex vivo therapy). Moreover, the polypeptide or polynucleotide of the present invention can be used as an antigen in a vaccine to raise an immune response against infectious disease.

Regeneration

A polynucleotide or polypeptide of the present invention can be used to differentiate, proliferate, and attract cells, leading to the regeneration of tissues. (See,

Science 276:59-87 (1997).) The regeneration of tissues could be used to repair, replace, or protect tissue damaged by congenital defects, trauma (wounds, burns, incisions, or ulcers), age, disease (e.g. osteoporosis, osteoarthritis, periodontal disease, liver failure), surgery, including cosmetic plastic surgery, fibrosis, reperfusion injury, or systemic cytokine damage.

Tissues that could be regenerated using the present invention include organs (e.g., pancreas, liver, intestine, kidney, skin, endothelium), muscle (smooth, skeletal or cardiac), vasculature (including vascular and lymphatics), nervous, hematopoietic, and skeletal (bone, cartilage, tendon, and ligament) tissue. Preferably, regeneration occurs without or decreased scarring. Regeneration also may include angiogenesis.

Moreover, a polynucleotide or polypeptide of the present invention may increase regeneration of tissues difficult to heal. For example, increased tendon/ligament regeneration would quicken recovery time after damage. A polynucleotide or polypeptide of the present invention could also be used prophylactically in an effort to avoid damage. Specific diseases that could be treated include of tendinitis, carpal tunnel syndrome, and other tendon or ligament defects. A further example of tissue regeneration of non-healing wounds includes pressure ulcers, ulcers associated with vascular insufficiency, surgical, and traumatic wounds.

Similarly, nerve and brain tissue could also be regenerated by using a polynucleotide or polypeptide of the present invention to proliferate and differentiate nerve cells. Diseases that could be treated using this method include central and peripheral nervous system diseases, neuropathies, or mechanical and traumatic disorders (e.g., spinal cord disorders, head trauma, cerebrovascular disease, and stroke). Specifically, diseases associated with peripheral nerve injuries, peripheral neuropathy (e.g., resulting from chemotherapy or other medical therapies), localized neuropathies, and central nervous system diseases (e.g., Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease, Huntington's disease, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, and Shy-Drager syndrome), could all be treated using the polynucleotide or polypeptide of the present invention.

Chemotaxis

A polynucleotide or polypeptide of the present invention may have chemotaxis activity. A chemotactic molecule attracts or mobilizes cells (e.g., monocytes, fibroblasts, neutrophils, T-cells, mast cells, eosinophils, epithelial and/or endothelial cells) to a particular site in the body, such as inflammation, infection, or site of hyperproliferation. The mobilized cells can then fight off and/or heal the particular trauma or abnormality.

A polynucleotide or polypeptide of the present invention may increase chemotactic activity of particular cells. These chemotactic molecules can then be used to treat inflammation, infection, hyperproliferative disorders, or any immune system disorder by increasing the number of cells targeted to a particular location in the body. For example, chemotactic molecules can be used to treat wounds and other trauma to tissues by attracting immune cells to the injured location. Chemotactic molecules of the present invention can also attract fibroblasts, which can be used to treat wounds.

It is also contemplated that a polynucleotide or polypeptide of the present invention may inhibit chemotactic activity. These molecules could also be used to treat disorders. Thus, a polynucleotide or polypeptide of the present invention could be used as an inhibitor of chemotaxis.

Binding Activity

A polypeptide of the present invention may be used to screen for molecules that bind to the polypeptide or for molecules to which the polypeptide binds. The binding of the polypeptide and the molecule may activate (agonist), increase, inhibit (antagonist), or decrease activity of the polypeptide or the molecule bound. Examples of such molecules include antibodies, oligonucleotides, proteins (e.g., receptors), or small molecules.

Preferably, the molecule is closely related to the natural ligand of the polypeptide, e.g., a fragment of the ligand, or a natural substrate, a ligand, a structural or functional mimetic. (See, Coligan et al., Current Protocols in Immunology 1(2):Chapter 5 (1991).) Similarly, the molecule can be closely related to the natural receptor to which the polypeptide binds, or at least, a fragment of the receptor capable

of being bound by the polypeptide (e.g., active site). In either case, the molecule can be rationally designed using known techniques.

Preferably, the screening for these molecules involves producing appropriate cells which express the polypeptide, either as a secreted protein or on the cell membrane. Preferred cells include cells from mammals, yeast, *Drosophila*, or *E. coli*. Cells expressing the polypeptide (or cell membrane containing the expressed polypeptide) are then preferably contacted with a test compound potentially containing the molecule to observe binding, stimulation, or inhibition of activity of either the polypeptide or the molecule.

The assay may simply test binding of a candidate compound to the polypeptide, wherein binding is detected by a label, or in an assay involving competition with a labeled competitor. Further, the assay may test whether the candidate compound results in a signal generated by binding to the polypeptide.

Alternatively, the assay can be carried out using cell-free preparations, polypeptide/molecule affixed to a solid support, chemical libraries, or natural product mixtures. The assay may also simply comprise the steps of mixing a candidate compound with a solution containing a polypeptide, measuring polypeptide/molecule activity or binding, and comparing the polypeptide/molecule activity or binding to a standard.

Preferably, an ELISA assay can measure polypeptide level or activity in a sample (e.g., biological sample) using a monoclonal or polyclonal antibody. The antibody can measure polypeptide level or activity by either binding, directly or indirectly, to the polypeptide or by competing with the polypeptide for a substrate.

All of these above assays can be used as diagnostic or prognostic markers.

The molecules discovered using these assays can be used to treat disease or to bring about a particular result in a patient (e.g., blood vessel growth) by activating or inhibiting the polypeptide/molecule. Moreover, the assays can discover agents which may inhibit or enhance the production of the polypeptide from suitably manipulated cells or tissues.

Therefore, the invention includes a method of identifying compounds which bind to a polypeptide of the invention comprising the steps of: (a) incubating a

candidate binding compound with a polypeptide of the invention; and (b) determining if binding has occurred. Moreover, the invention includes a method of identifying agonists/antagonists comprising the steps of: (a) incubating a candidate compound with a polypeptide of the invention, (b) assaying a biological activity, and (b) determining if a biological activity of the polypeptide has been altered.

Other Activities

A polypeptide or polynucleotide of the present invention may also increase or decrease the differentiation or proliferation of embryonic stem cells, besides, as discussed above, hematopoietic lineage.

A polypeptide or polynucleotide of the present invention may also be used to modulate mammalian characteristics, such as body height, weight, hair color, eye color, skin, percentage of adipose tissue, pigmentation, size, and shape (e.g., cosmetic surgery). Similarly, a polypeptide or polynucleotide of the present invention may be used to modulate mammalian metabolism affecting catabolism, anabolism, processing, utilization, and storage of energy.

A polypeptide or polynucleotide of the present invention may be used to change a mammal's mental state or physical state by influencing biorhythms, circadian rhythms, depression (including depressive disorders), tendency for violence, tolerance for pain, reproductive capabilities (preferably by Activin or Inhibin-like activity), hormonal or endocrine levels, appetite, libido, memory, stress, or other cognitive qualities.

A polypeptide or polynucleotide of the present invention may also be used as a food additive or preservative, such as to increase or decrease storage capabilities, fat content, lipid, protein, carbohydrate, vitamins, minerals, cofactors or other nutritional components.

Other Preferred Embodiments

Other preferred embodiments of the claimed invention include an isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleotide sequence which is at least 95%

identical to a sequence of at least about 50 contiguous nucleotides in the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:X wherein X is any integer as defined in Table 1.

Also preferred is a nucleic acid molecule wherein said sequence of contiguous nucleotides is included in the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:X in the range of
5 positions beginning with the nucleotide at about the position of the 5' Nucleotide of the Clone Sequence and ending with the nucleotide at about the position of the 3' Nucleotide of the Clone Sequence as defined for SEQ ID NO:X in Table 1.

Also preferred is a nucleic acid molecule wherein said sequence of contiguous nucleotides is included in the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:X in the range of
10 positions beginning with the nucleotide at about the position of the 5' Nucleotide of the Start Codon and ending with the nucleotide at about the position of the 3' Nucleotide of the Clone Sequence as defined for SEQ ID NO:X in Table 1.

Similarly preferred is a nucleic acid molecule wherein said sequence of contiguous nucleotides is included in the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:X in the
15 range of positions beginning with the nucleotide at about the position of the 5' Nucleotide of the First Amino Acid of the Signal Peptide and ending with the nucleotide at about the position of the 3' Nucleotide of the Clone Sequence as defined for SEQ ID NO:X in Table 1.

Also preferred is an isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleotide
20 sequence which is at least 95% identical to a sequence of at least about 150 contiguous nucleotides in the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:X.

Further preferred is an isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleotide sequence which is at least 95% identical to a sequence of at least about 500 contiguous nucleotides in the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:X.

25 A further preferred embodiment is a nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleotide sequence which is at least 95% identical to the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:X beginning with the nucleotide at about the position of the 5' Nucleotide of the First Amino Acid of the Signal Peptide and ending with the nucleotide at about the position of the 3' Nucleotide of the Clone Sequence as defined for SEQ ID NO:X
30 in Table 1.

A further preferred embodiment is an isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleotide sequence which is at least 95% identical to the complete nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:X.

Also preferred is an isolated nucleic acid molecule which hybridizes under
5 stringent hybridization conditions to a nucleic acid molecule, wherein said nucleic acid molecule which hybridizes does not hybridize under stringent hybridization conditions to a nucleic acid molecule having a nucleotide sequence consisting of only A residues or of only T residues.

Also preferred is a composition of matter comprising a DNA molecule which
10 comprises a human cDNA clone identified by a cDNA Clone Identifier in Table 1, which DNA molecule is contained in the material deposited with the American Type Culture Collection and given the ATCC Deposit Number shown in Table 1 for said cDNA Clone Identifier.

Also preferred is an isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleotide
15 sequence which is at least 95% identical to a sequence of at least 50 contiguous nucleotides in the nucleotide sequence of a human cDNA clone identified by a cDNA Clone Identifier in Table 1, which DNA molecule is contained in the deposit given the ATCC Deposit Number shown in Table 1.

Also preferred is an isolated nucleic acid molecule, wherein said sequence of
20 at least 50 contiguous nucleotides is included in the nucleotide sequence of the complete open reading frame sequence encoded by said human cDNA clone.

Also preferred is an isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleotide sequence which is at least 95% identical to sequence of at least 150 contiguous nucleotides in the nucleotide sequence encoded by said human cDNA clone.

25 A further preferred embodiment is an isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleotide sequence which is at least 95% identical to sequence of at least 500 contiguous nucleotides in the nucleotide sequence encoded by said human cDNA clone.

A further preferred embodiment is an isolated nucleic acid molecule
30 comprising a nucleotide sequence which is at least 95% identical to the complete nucleotide sequence encoded by said human cDNA clone.

A further preferred embodiment is a method for detecting in a biological sample a nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleotide sequence which is at least 95% identical to a sequence of at least 50 contiguous nucleotides in a sequence selected from the group consisting of: a nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:X
5 wherein X is any integer as defined in Table 1; and a nucleotide sequence encoded by a human cDNA clone identified by a cDNA Clone Identifier in Table 1 and contained in the deposit with the ATCC Deposit Number shown for said cDNA clone in Table 1; which method comprises a step of comparing a nucleotide sequence of at least one nucleic acid molecule in said sample with a sequence selected from said group and
10 determining whether the sequence of said nucleic acid molecule in said sample is at least 95% identical to said selected sequence.

Also preferred is the above method wherein said step of comparing sequences comprises determining the extent of nucleic acid hybridization between nucleic acid molecules in said sample and a nucleic acid molecule comprising said sequence
15 selected from said group. Similarly, also preferred is the above method wherein said step of comparing sequences is performed by comparing the nucleotide sequence determined from a nucleic acid molecule in said sample with said sequence selected from said group. The nucleic acid molecules can comprise DNA molecules or RNA molecules.

20 A further preferred embodiment is a method for identifying the species, tissue or cell type of a biological sample which method comprises a step of detecting nucleic acid molecules in said sample, if any, comprising a nucleotide sequence that is at least 95% identical to a sequence of at least 50 contiguous nucleotides in a sequence selected from the group consisting of: a nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:X
25 wherein X is any integer as defined in Table 1; and a nucleotide sequence encoded by a human cDNA clone identified by a cDNA Clone Identifier in Table 1 and contained in the deposit with the ATCC Deposit Number shown for said cDNA clone in Table 1.

The method for identifying the species, tissue or cell type of a biological
30 sample can comprise a step of detecting nucleic acid molecules comprising a nucleotide sequence in a panel of at least two nucleotide sequences, wherein at least

one sequence in said panel is at least 95% identical to a sequence of at least 50 contiguous nucleotides in a sequence selected from said group.

Also preferred is a method for diagnosing in a subject a pathological condition associated with abnormal structure or expression of a gene encoding a secreted protein identified in Table 1, which method comprises a step of detecting in a biological sample obtained from said subject nucleic acid molecules, if any, comprising a nucleotide sequence that is at least 95% identical to a sequence of at least 50 contiguous nucleotides in a sequence selected from the group consisting of: a nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:X wherein X is any integer as defined in Table 1; and a nucleotide sequence encoded by a human cDNA clone identified by a cDNA Clone Identifier in Table 1 and contained in the deposit with the ATCC Deposit Number shown for said cDNA clone in Table 1.

The method for diagnosing a pathological condition can comprise a step of detecting nucleic acid molecules comprising a nucleotide sequence in a panel of at least two nucleotide sequences, wherein at least one sequence in said panel is at least 95% identical to a sequence of at least 50 contiguous nucleotides in a sequence selected from said group.

Also preferred is a composition of matter comprising isolated nucleic acid molecules wherein the nucleotide sequences of said nucleic acid molecules comprise a panel of at least two nucleotide sequences, wherein at least one sequence in said panel is at least 95% identical to a sequence of at least 50 contiguous nucleotides in a sequence selected from the group consisting of: a nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:X wherein X is any integer as defined in Table 1; and a nucleotide sequence encoded by a human cDNA clone identified by a cDNA Clone Identifier in Table 1 and contained in the deposit with the ATCC Deposit Number shown for said cDNA clone in Table 1. The nucleic acid molecules can comprise DNA molecules or RNA molecules.

Also preferred is an isolated polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence at least 90% identical to a sequence of at least about 10 contiguous amino acids in the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:Y wherein Y is any integer as defined in Table 1.

Also preferred is a polypeptide, wherein said sequence of contiguous amino acids is included in the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:Y in the range of positions beginning with the residue at about the position of the First Amino Acid of the Secreted Portion and ending with the residue at about the Last Amino Acid of the Open Reading Frame as set forth for SEQ ID NO:Y in Table 1.

Also preferred is an isolated polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence at least 95% identical to a sequence of at least about 30 contiguous amino acids in the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:Y.

Further preferred is an isolated polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence at least 95% identical to a sequence of at least about 100 contiguous amino acids in the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:Y.

Further preferred is an isolated polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence at least 95% identical to the complete amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:Y.

Further preferred is an isolated polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence at least 90% identical to a sequence of at least about 10 contiguous amino acids in the complete amino acid sequence of a secreted protein encoded by a human cDNA clone identified by a cDNA Clone Identifier in Table 1 and contained in the deposit with the ATCC Deposit Number shown for said cDNA clone in Table 1.

Also preferred is a polypeptide wherein said sequence of contiguous amino acids is included in the amino acid sequence of a secreted portion of the secreted protein encoded by a human cDNA clone identified by a cDNA Clone Identifier in Table 1 and contained in the deposit with the ATCC Deposit Number shown for said cDNA clone in Table 1.

Also preferred is an isolated polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence at least 95% identical to a sequence of at least about 30 contiguous amino acids in the amino acid sequence of the secreted portion of the protein encoded by a human cDNA clone identified by a cDNA Clone Identifier in Table 1 and contained in the deposit with the ATCC Deposit Number shown for said cDNA clone in Table 1.

Also preferred is an isolated polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence at least 95% identical to a sequence of at least about 100 contiguous amino acids in

the amino acid sequence of the secreted portion of the protein encoded by a human cDNA clone identified by a cDNA Clone Identifier in Table 1 and contained in the deposit with the ATCC Deposit Number shown for said cDNA clone in Table 1.

Also preferred is an isolated polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence
5 at least 95% identical to the amino acid sequence of the secreted portion of the protein encoded by a human cDNA clone identified by a cDNA Clone Identifier in Table 1 and contained in the deposit with the ATCC Deposit Number shown for said cDNA clone in Table 1.

Further preferred is an isolated antibody which binds specifically to a
10 polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 90% identical to a sequence of at least 10 contiguous amino acids in a sequence selected from the group consisting of: an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:Y wherein Y is any integer as defined in Table 1; and a complete amino acid sequence of a protein encoded by a human cDNA clone identified by a cDNA Clone Identifier in Table 1 and contained
15 in the deposit with the ATCC Deposit Number shown for said cDNA clone in Table 1.

Further preferred is a method for detecting in a biological sample a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence which is at least 90% identical to a sequence of at least 10 contiguous amino acids in a sequence selected from the group
20 consisting of: an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:Y wherein Y is any integer as defined in Table 1; and a complete amino acid sequence of a protein encoded by a human cDNA clone identified by a cDNA Clone Identifier in Table 1 and contained in the deposit with the ATCC Deposit Number shown for said cDNA clone in Table 1; which method comprises a step of comparing an amino acid sequence of at least
25 one polypeptide molecule in said sample with a sequence selected from said group and determining whether the sequence of said polypeptide molecule in said sample is at least 90% identical to said sequence of at least 10 contiguous amino acids.

Also preferred is the above method wherein said step of comparing an amino acid sequence of at least one polypeptide molecule in said sample with a sequence
30 selected from said group comprises determining the extent of specific binding of polypeptides in said sample to an antibody which binds specifically to a polypeptide

comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 90% identical to a sequence of at least 10 contiguous amino acids in a sequence selected from the group consisting of: an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:Y wherein Y is any integer as defined in Table 1; and a complete amino acid sequence of a protein encoded by a human cDNA clone identified by a cDNA Clone Identifier in Table 1 and contained in the deposit with the ATCC Deposit Number shown for said cDNA clone in Table 1.

Also preferred is the above method wherein said step of comparing sequences is performed by comparing the amino acid sequence determined from a polypeptide molecule in said sample with said sequence selected from said group.

Also preferred is a method for identifying the species, tissue or cell type of a biological sample which method comprises a step of detecting polypeptide molecules in said sample, if any, comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 90% identical to a sequence of at least 10 contiguous amino acids in a sequence selected from the group consisting of: an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:Y wherein Y is any integer as defined in Table 1; and a complete amino acid sequence of a secreted protein encoded by a human cDNA clone identified by a cDNA Clone Identifier in Table 1 and contained in the deposit with the ATCC Deposit Number shown for said cDNA clone in Table 1.

Also preferred is the above method for identifying the species, tissue or cell type of a biological sample, which method comprises a step of detecting polypeptide molecules comprising an amino acid sequence in a panel of at least two amino acid sequences, wherein at least one sequence in said panel is at least 90% identical to a sequence of at least 10 contiguous amino acids in a sequence selected from the above group.

Also preferred is a method for diagnosing in a subject a pathological condition associated with abnormal structure or expression of a gene encoding a secreted protein identified in Table 1, which method comprises a step of detecting in a biological sample obtained from said subject polypeptide molecules comprising an amino acid sequence in a panel of at least two amino acid sequences, wherein at least one sequence in said panel is at least 90% identical to a sequence of at least 10 contiguous amino acids in a sequence selected from the group consisting of: an amino

acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:Y wherein Y is any integer as defined in Table 1; and a complete amino acid sequence of a secreted protein encoded by a human cDNA clone identified by a cDNA Clone Identifier in Table 1 and contained in the deposit with the ATCC Deposit Number shown for said cDNA clone in Table 1.

- 5 In any of these methods, the step of detecting said polypeptide molecules includes using an antibody.

Also preferred is an isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleotide sequence which is at least 95% identical to a nucleotide sequence encoding a polypeptide wherein said polypeptide comprises an amino acid sequence that is at
10 least 90% identical to a sequence of at least 10 contiguous amino acids in a sequence selected from the group consisting of: an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:Y wherein Y is any integer as defined in Table 1; and a complete amino acid sequence of a secreted protein encoded by a human cDNA clone identified by a cDNA Clone Identifier in Table 1 and contained in the deposit with the ATCC Deposit Number
15 shown for said cDNA clone in Table 1.

Also preferred is an isolated nucleic acid molecule, wherein said nucleotide sequence encoding a polypeptide has been optimized for expression of said polypeptide in a prokaryotic host.

Also preferred is an isolated nucleic acid molecule, wherein said polypeptide
20 comprises an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of: an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:Y wherein Y is any integer as defined in Table 1; and a complete amino acid sequence of a secreted protein encoded by a human cDNA clone identified by a cDNA Clone Identifier in Table 1 and contained in the deposit with the ATCC Deposit Number shown for said cDNA clone in Table 1.

25 Further preferred is a method of making a recombinant vector comprising inserting any of the above isolated nucleic acid molecule into a vector. Also preferred is the recombinant vector produced by this method. Also preferred is a method of making a recombinant host cell comprising introducing the vector into a host cell, as well as the recombinant host cell produced by this method.

30 Also preferred is a method of making an isolated polypeptide comprising culturing this recombinant host cell under conditions such that said polypeptide is

expressed and recovering said polypeptide. Also preferred is this method of making an isolated polypeptide, wherein said recombinant host cell is a eukaryotic cell and said polypeptide is a secreted portion of a human secreted protein comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of: an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:Y beginning with the residue at the position of the First Amino Acid of the Secreted Portion of SEQ ID NO:Y wherein Y is an integer set forth in Table 1 and said position of the First Amino Acid of the Secreted Portion of SEQ ID NO:Y is defined in Table 1; and an amino acid sequence of a secreted portion of a protein encoded by a human cDNA clone identified by a cDNA Clone Identifier in Table 1 and contained in the deposit with the ATCC Deposit Number shown for said cDNA clone in Table 1. The isolated polypeptide produced by this method is also preferred.

Also preferred is a method of treatment of an individual in need of an increased level of a secreted protein activity, which method comprises administering to such an individual a pharmaceutical composition comprising an amount of an isolated polypeptide, polynucleotide, or antibody of the claimed invention effective to increase the level of said protein activity in said individual.

Having generally described the invention, the same will be more readily understood by reference to the following examples, which are provided by way of illustration and are not intended as limiting.

Examples

Example 1: Isolation of a Selected cDNA Clone From the Deposited Sample

Each cDNA clone in a cited ATCC deposit is contained in a plasmid vector. Table 1 identifies the vectors used to construct the cDNA library from which each clone was isolated. In many cases, the vector used to construct the library is a phage vector from which a plasmid has been excised. The table immediately below correlates the related plasmid for each phage vector used in constructing the cDNA library. For example, where a particular clone is identified in Table 1 as being isolated in the vector "Lambda Zap," the corresponding deposited clone is in "pBluescript."

	<u>Vector Used to Construct Library</u>	<u>Corresponding Deposited</u>
	<u>Plasmid</u>	
	Lambda Zap	pBluescript (pBS)
	Uni-Zap XR	pBluescript (pBS)
5	Zap Express	pBK
	lafmid BA	plafmid BA
	pSport1	pSport1
	pCMVSPORT 2.0	pCMVSPORT 2.0
	pCMVSPORT 3.0	pCMVSPORT 3.0
10	pCR [®] 2.1	pCR [®] 2.1
	<p>Vectors Lambda Zap (U.S. Patent Nos. 5,128,256 and 5,286,636), Uni-Zap XR (U.S. Patent Nos. 5,128, 256 and 5,286,636), Zap Express (U.S. Patent Nos. 5,128,256 and 5,286,636), pBluescript (pBS) (Short, J. M. et al., Nucleic Acids Res. 16:7583-7600 (1988); Alting-Mees, M. A. and Short, J. M., Nucleic Acids Res. 17:9494 (1989)) and pBK (Alting-Mees, M. A. et al., Strategies 5:58-61 (1992)) are commercially available from Stratagene Cloning Systems, Inc., 11011 N. Torrey Pines Road, La Jolla, CA, 92037. pBS contains an ampicillin resistance gene and pBK contains a neomycin resistance gene. Both can be transformed into E. coli strain XL-1 Blue, also available from Stratagene. pBS comes in 4 forms SK+, SK-, KS+ and KS. The S and K refers to the orientation of the polylinker to the T7 and T3 primer sequences which flank the polylinker region ("S" is for SacI and "K" is for KpnI which are the first sites on each respective end of the linker). "+" or "-" refer to the orientation of the f1 origin of replication ("ori"), such that in one orientation, single stranded rescue initiated from the f1 ori generates sense strand DNA and in the other, antisense.</p>	
	<p>Vectors pSport1, pCMVSPORT 2.0 and pCMVSPORT 3.0, were obtained from Life Technologies, Inc., P. O. Box 6009, Gaithersburg, MD 20897. All Sport vectors contain an ampicillin resistance gene and may be transformed into E. coli strain DH10B, also available from Life Technologies. (See, for instance, Gruber, C. E., et al., Focus 15:59 (1993).) Vector lafmid BA (Bento Soares, Columbia University, NY) contains an ampicillin resistance gene and can be transformed into E. coli strain</p>	

XL-1 Blue. Vector pCR[®]2.1, which is available from Invitrogen, 1600 Faraday Avenue, Carlsbad, CA 92008, contains an ampicillin resistance gene and may be transformed into *E. coli* strain DH10B, available from Life Technologies. (See, for instance, Clark, J. M., *Nuc. Acids Res.* 16:9677-9686 (1988) and Mead, D. et al., *Bio/Technology* 9: (1991).) Preferably, a polynucleotide of the present invention does not comprise the phage vector sequences identified for the particular clone in Table 1, as well as the corresponding plasmid vector sequences designated above.

The deposited material in the sample assigned the ATCC Deposit Number cited in Table 1 for any given cDNA clone also may contain one or more additional plasmids, each comprising a cDNA clone different from that given clone. Thus, deposits sharing the same ATCC Deposit Number contain at least a plasmid for each cDNA clone identified in Table 1. Typically, each ATCC deposit sample cited in Table 1 comprises a mixture of approximately equal amounts (by weight) of about 50 plasmid DNAs, each containing a different cDNA clone; but such a deposit sample may include plasmids for more or less than 50 cDNA clones, up to about 500 cDNA clones.

Two approaches can be used to isolate a particular clone from the deposited sample of plasmid DNAs cited for that clone in Table 1. First, a plasmid is directly isolated by screening the clones using a polynucleotide probe corresponding to SEQ ID NO:X.

Particularly, a specific polynucleotide with 30-40 nucleotides is synthesized using an Applied Biosystems DNA synthesizer according to the sequence reported. The oligonucleotide is labeled, for instance, with ³²P-γ-ATP using T4 polynucleotide kinase and purified according to routine methods. (E.g., Maniatis et al., *Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual*, Cold Spring Harbor Press, Cold Spring, NY (1982).) The plasmid mixture is transformed into a suitable host, as indicated above (such as XL-1 Blue (Stratagene)) using techniques known to those of skill in the art, such as those provided by the vector supplier or in related publications or patents cited above. The transformants are plated on 1.5% agar plates (containing the appropriate selection agent, e.g., ampicillin) to a density of about 150 transformants (colonies) per plate. These plates are screened using Nylon membranes according to routine methods for

bacterial colony screening (e.g., Sambrook et al., *Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual*, 2nd Edit., (1989), Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, pages 1.93 to 1.104), or other techniques known to those of skill in the art.

Alternatively, two primers of 17-20 nucleotides derived from both ends of the
5 SEQ ID NO:X (i.e., within the region of SEQ ID NO:X bounded by the 5' NT and the
3' NT of the clone defined in Table 1) are synthesized and used to amplify the desired
cDNA using the deposited cDNA plasmid as a template. The polymerase chain
reaction is carried out under routine conditions, for instance, in 25 μ l of reaction
mixture with 0.5 μ g of the above cDNA template. A convenient reaction mixture is
10 1.5-5 mM $MgCl_2$, 0.01% (w/v) gelatin, 20 μ M each of dATP, dCTP, dGTP, dTTP, 25
pmol of each primer and 0.25 Unit of Taq polymerase. Thirty five-cycles of PCR
(denaturation at 94°C for 1 min; annealing at 55°C for 1 min; elongation at 72°C for 1
min) are performed with a Perkin-Elmer Cetus automated thermal cycler. The
amplified product is analyzed by agarose gel electrophoresis and the DNA band with
15 expected molecular weight is excised and purified. The PCR product is verified to be
the selected sequence by subcloning and sequencing the DNA product.

Several methods are available for the identification of the 5' or 3' non-coding
portions of a gene which may not be present in the deposited clone. These methods
include but are not limited to, filter probing, clone enrichment using specific probes,
20 and protocols similar or identical to 5' and 3' "RACE" protocols which are well
known in the art. For instance, a method similar to 5' RACE is available for
generating the missing 5' end of a desired full-length transcript. (Fromont-Racine et
al., *Nucleic Acids Res.* 21(7):1683-1684 (1993).)

Briefly, a specific RNA oligonucleotide is ligated to the 5' ends of a
25 population of RNA presumably containing full-length gene RNA transcripts. A
primer set containing a primer specific to the ligated RNA oligonucleotide and a
primer specific to a known sequence of the gene of interest is used to PCR amplify
the 5' portion of the desired full-length gene. This amplified product may then be
sequenced and used to generate the full length gene.

30 This above method starts with total RNA isolated from the desired source,
although poly-A⁺ RNA can be used. The RNA preparation can then be treated with

phosphatase if necessary to eliminate 5' phosphate groups on degraded or damaged RNA which may interfere with the later RNA ligase step. The phosphatase should then be inactivated and the RNA treated with tobacco acid pyrophosphatase in order to remove the cap structure present at the 5' ends of messenger RNAs. This reaction
5 leaves a 5' phosphate group at the 5' end of the cap cleaved RNA which can then be ligated to an RNA oligonucleotide using T4 RNA ligase.

This modified RNA preparation is used as a template for first strand cDNA synthesis using a gene specific oligonucleotide. The first strand synthesis reaction is used as a template for PCR amplification of the desired 5' end using a primer specific
10 to the ligated RNA oligonucleotide and a primer specific to the known sequence of the gene of interest. The resultant product is then sequenced and analyzed to confirm that the 5' end sequence belongs to the desired gene.

Example 2: Isolation of Genomic Clones Corresponding to a Polynucleotide

15 A human genomic P1 library (Genomic Systems, Inc.) is screened by PCR using primers selected for the cDNA sequence corresponding to SEQ ID NO:X., according to the method described in Example 1. (See also, Sambrook.)

Example 3: Tissue Distribution of Polypeptide

20 Tissue distribution of mRNA expression of polynucleotides of the present invention is determined using protocols for Northern blot analysis, described by, among others, Sambrook et al. For example, a cDNA probe produced by the method described in Example 1 is labeled with P³² using the rediprime™ DNA labeling system (Amersham Life Science), according to manufacturer's instructions. After
25 labeling, the probe is purified using CHROMA SPIN-100™ column (Clontech Laboratories, Inc.), according to manufacturer's protocol number PT1200-1. The purified labeled probe is then used to examine various human tissues for mRNA expression.

Multiple Tissue Northern (MTN) blots containing various human tissues (H)
30 or human immune system tissues (IM) (Clontech) are examined with the labeled probe using ExpressHyb™ hybridization solution (Clontech) according to

manufacturer's protocol number PT1190-1. Following hybridization and washing, the blots are mounted and exposed to film at -70°C overnight, and the films developed according to standard procedures.

5 **Example 4: Chromosomal Mapping of the Polynucleotides**

 An oligonucleotide primer set is designed according to the sequence at the 5' end of SEQ ID NO:X. This primer preferably spans about 100 nucleotides. This primer set is then used in a polymerase chain reaction under the following set of conditions : 30 seconds, 95°C; 1 minute, 56°C; 1 minute, 70°C. This cycle is
10 repeated 32 times followed by one 5 minute cycle at 70°C. Human, mouse, and hamster DNA is used as template in addition to a somatic cell hybrid panel containing individual chromosomes or chromosome fragments (Bios, Inc). The reactions is analyzed on either 8% polyacrylamide gels or 3.5 % agarose gels. Chromosome mapping is determined by the presence of an approximately 100 bp PCR fragment in
15 the particular somatic cell hybrid.

Example 5: Bacterial Expression of a Polypeptide

 A polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide of the present invention is amplified using PCR oligonucleotide primers corresponding to the 5' and 3' ends of the DNA
20 sequence, as outlined in Example 1, to synthesize insertion fragments. The primers used to amplify the cDNA insert should preferably contain restriction sites, such as BamHI and XbaI, at the 5' end of the primers in order to clone the amplified product into the expression vector. For example, BamHI and XbaI correspond to the restriction enzyme sites on the bacterial expression vector pQE-9. (Qiagen, Inc.,
25 Chatsworth, CA). This plasmid vector encodes antibiotic resistance (Amp^r), a bacterial origin of replication (ori), an IPTG-regulatable promoter/operator (P/O), a ribosome binding site (RBS), a 6-histidine tag (6-His), and restriction enzyme cloning sites.

 The pQE-9 vector is digested with BamHI and XbaI and the amplified
30 fragment is ligated into the pQE-9 vector maintaining the reading frame initiated at the bacterial RBS. The ligation mixture is then used to transform the E. coli strain

M15/rep4 (Qiagen, Inc.) which contains multiple copies of the plasmid pREP4, which expresses the lacI repressor and also confers kanamycin resistance (Kan^r).

Transformants are identified by their ability to grow on LB plates and ampicillin/kanamycin resistant colonies are selected. Plasmid DNA is isolated and confirmed by restriction analysis.

Clones containing the desired constructs are grown overnight (O/N) in liquid culture in LB media supplemented with both Amp (100 ug/ml) and Kan (25 ug/ml). The O/N culture is used to inoculate a large culture at a ratio of 1:100 to 1:250. The cells are grown to an optical density 600 (O.D.⁶⁰⁰) of between 0.4 and 0.6. IPTG (Isopropyl-B-D-thiogalacto pyranoside) is then added to a final concentration of 1 mM. IPTG induces by inactivating the lacI repressor, clearing the P/O leading to increased gene expression.

Cells are grown for an extra 3 to 4 hours. Cells are then harvested by centrifugation (20 mins at 6000Xg). The cell pellet is solubilized in the chaotropic agent 6 Molar Guanidine HCl by stirring for 3-4 hours at 4°C. The cell debris is removed by centrifugation, and the supernatant containing the polypeptide is loaded onto a nickel-nitrilo-tri-acetic acid ("Ni-NTA") affinity resin column (available from QIAGEN, Inc., *supra*). Proteins with a 6 x His tag bind to the Ni-NTA resin with high affinity and can be purified in a simple one-step procedure (for details see: The QIAexpressionist (1995) QIAGEN, Inc., *supra*).

Briefly, the supernatant is loaded onto the column in 6 M guanidine-HCl, pH 8, the column is first washed with 10 volumes of 6 M guanidine-HCl, pH 8, then washed with 10 volumes of 6 M guanidine-HCl pH 6, and finally the polypeptide is eluted with 6 M guanidine-HCl, pH 5.

The purified protein is then renatured by dialyzing it against phosphate-buffered saline (PBS) or 50 mM Na-acetate, pH 6 buffer plus 200 mM NaCl. Alternatively, the protein can be successfully refolded while immobilized on the Ni-NTA column. The recommended conditions are as follows: renature using a linear 6M-1M urea gradient in 500 mM NaCl, 20% glycerol, 20 mM Tris/HCl pH 7.4, containing protease inhibitors. The renaturation should be performed over a period of 1.5 hours or more. After renaturation the proteins are eluted by the addition of 250

mM imidazole. Imidazole is removed by a final dialyzing step against PBS or 50 mM sodium acetate pH 6 buffer plus 200 mM NaCl. The purified protein is stored at 4°C or frozen at -80°C.

In addition to the above expression vector, the present invention further
5 includes an expression vector comprising phage operator and promoter elements operatively linked to a polynucleotide of the present invention, called pHE4a. (ATCC Accession Number 209645, deposited on February 25, 1998.) This vector contains:
1) a neomycinphosphotransferase gene as a selection marker, 2) an *E. coli* origin of replication, 3) a T5 phage promoter sequence, 4) two lac operator sequences, 5) a
10 Shine-Delgarno sequence, and 6) the lactose operon repressor gene (*lacIq*). The origin of replication (*oriC*) is derived from pUC19 (LTI, Gaithersburg, MD). The promoter sequence and operator sequences are made synthetically.

DNA can be inserted into the pHEa by restricting the vector with NdeI and XbaI, BamHI, XhoI, or Asp718, running the restricted product on a gel, and isolating
15 the larger fragment (the stuffer fragment should be about 310 base pairs). The DNA insert is generated according to the PCR protocol described in Example 1, using PCR primers having restriction sites for NdeI (5' primer) and XbaI, BamHI, XhoI, or Asp718 (3' primer). The PCR insert is gel purified and restricted with compatible enzymes. The insert and vector are ligated according to standard protocols.

20 The engineered vector could easily be substituted in the above protocol to express protein in a bacterial system.

Example 6: Purification of a Polypeptide from an Inclusion Body

The following alternative method can be used to purify a polypeptide
25 expressed in *E. coli* when it is present in the form of inclusion bodies. Unless otherwise specified, all of the following steps are conducted at 4-10°C.

Upon completion of the production phase of the *E. coli* fermentation, the cell culture is cooled to 4-10°C and the cells harvested by continuous centrifugation at 15,000 rpm (Heraeus Sepatech). On the basis of the expected yield of protein per unit
30 weight of cell paste and the amount of purified protein required, an appropriate amount of cell paste, by weight, is suspended in a buffer solution containing 100 mM

Tris, 50 mM EDTA, pH 7.4. The cells are dispersed to a homogeneous suspension using a high shear mixer.

The cells are then lysed by passing the solution through a microfluidizer (Microfluidics, Corp. or APV Gaulin, Inc.) twice at 4000-6000 psi. The homogenate
5 is then mixed with NaCl solution to a final concentration of 0.5 M NaCl, followed by centrifugation at 7000 xg for 15 min. The resultant pellet is washed again using 0.5M NaCl, 100 mM Tris, 50 mM EDTA, pH 7.4.

The resulting washed inclusion bodies are solubilized with 1.5 M guanidine hydrochloride (GuHCl) for 2-4 hours. After 7000 xg centrifugation for 15 min., the
10 pellet is discarded and the polypeptide containing supernatant is incubated at 4°C overnight to allow further GuHCl extraction.

Following high speed centrifugation (30,000 xg) to remove insoluble particles, the GuHCl solubilized protein is refolded by quickly mixing the GuHCl extract with 20 volumes of buffer containing 50 mM sodium, pH 4.5, 150 mM NaCl, 2 mM EDTA
15 by vigorous stirring. The refolded diluted protein solution is kept at 4°C without mixing for 12 hours prior to further purification steps.

To clarify the refolded polypeptide solution, a previously prepared tangential filtration unit equipped with 0.16 µm membrane filter with appropriate surface area (e.g., Filtron), equilibrated with 40 mM sodium acetate, pH 6.0 is employed. The
20 filtered sample is loaded onto a cation exchange resin (e.g., Poros HS-50, Perseptive Biosystems). The column is washed with 40 mM sodium acetate, pH 6.0 and eluted with 250 mM, 500 mM, 1000 mM, and 1500 mM NaCl in the same buffer, in a stepwise manner. The absorbance at 280 nm of the effluent is continuously monitored. Fractions are collected and further analyzed by SDS-PAGE.

25 Fractions containing the polypeptide are then pooled and mixed with 4 volumes of water. The diluted sample is then loaded onto a previously prepared set of tandem columns of strong anion (Poros HQ-50, Perseptive Biosystems) and weak anion (Poros CM-20, Perseptive Biosystems) exchange resins. The columns are equilibrated with 40 mM sodium acetate, pH 6.0. Both columns are washed with 40
30 mM sodium acetate, pH 6.0, 200 mM NaCl. The CM-20 column is then eluted using a 10 column volume linear gradient ranging from 0.2 M NaCl, 50 mM sodium

acetate, pH 6.0 to 1.0 M NaCl, 50 mM sodium acetate, pH 6.5. Fractions are collected under constant A_{280} monitoring of the effluent. Fractions containing the polypeptide (determined, for instance, by 16% SDS-PAGE) are then pooled.

The resultant polypeptide should exhibit greater than 95% purity after the above refolding and purification steps. No major contaminant bands should be observed from Commassie blue stained 16% SDS-PAGE gel when 5 μ g of purified protein is loaded. The purified protein can also be tested for endotoxin/LPS contamination, and typically the LPS content is less than 0.1 ng/ml according to LAL assays.

Example 7: Cloning and Expression of a Polypeptide in a Baculovirus

Expression System

In this example, the plasmid shuttle vector pA2 is used to insert a polynucleotide into a baculovirus to express a polypeptide. This expression vector contains the strong polyhedrin promoter of the *Autographa californica* nuclear polyhedrosis virus (AcMNPV) followed by convenient restriction sites such as BamHI, Xba I and Asp718. The polyadenylation site of the simian virus 40 ("SV40") is used for efficient polyadenylation. For easy selection of recombinant virus, the plasmid contains the beta-galactosidase gene from *E. coli* under control of a weak *Drosophila* promoter in the same orientation, followed by the polyadenylation signal of the polyhedrin gene. The inserted genes are flanked on both sides by viral sequences for cell-mediated homologous recombination with wild-type viral DNA to generate a viable virus that express the cloned polynucleotide.

Many other baculovirus vectors can be used in place of the vector above, such as pAc373, pVL941, and pAcIM1, as one skilled in the art would readily appreciate, as long as the construct provides appropriately located signals for transcription, translation, secretion and the like, including a signal peptide and an in-frame AUG as required. Such vectors are described, for instance, in Luckow et al., *Virology* 170:31-39 (1989).

Specifically, the cDNA sequence contained in the deposited clone, including the AUG initiation codon and the naturally associated leader sequence identified in

Table 1, is amplified using the PCR protocol described in Example 1. If the naturally occurring signal sequence is used to produce the secreted protein, the pA2 vector does not need a second signal peptide. Alternatively, the vector can be modified (pA2 GP) to include a baculovirus leader sequence, using the standard methods described in

- 5 Summers et al., "A Manual of Methods for Baculovirus Vectors and Insect Cell Culture Procedures," Texas Agricultural Experimental Station Bulletin No. 1555 (1987).

The amplified fragment is isolated from a 1% agarose gel using a commercially available kit ("GeneClean," BIO 101 Inc., La Jolla, Ca.). The fragment
10 then is digested with appropriate restriction enzymes and again purified on a 1% agarose gel.

The plasmid is digested with the corresponding restriction enzymes and optionally, can be dephosphorylated using calf intestinal phosphatase, using routine procedures known in the art. The DNA is then isolated from a 1% agarose gel using a
15 commercially available kit ("GeneClean" BIO 101 Inc., La Jolla, Ca.).

The fragment and the dephosphorylated plasmid are ligated together with T4 DNA ligase. *E. coli* HB101 or other suitable *E. coli* hosts such as XL-1 Blue (Stratagene Cloning Systems, La Jolla, CA) cells are transformed with the ligation mixture and spread on culture plates. Bacteria containing the plasmid are identified
20 by digesting DNA from individual colonies and analyzing the digestion product by gel electrophoresis. The sequence of the cloned fragment is confirmed by DNA sequencing.

Five µg of a plasmid containing the polynucleotide is co-transfected with 1.0 µg of a commercially available linearized baculovirus DNA ("BaculoGold™
25 baculovirus DNA", Pharmingen, San Diego, CA), using the lipofection method described by Felgner et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 84:7413-7417 (1987). One µg of BaculoGold™ virus DNA and 5 µg of the plasmid are mixed in a sterile well of a microtiter plate containing 50 µl of serum-free Grace's medium (Life Technologies Inc., Gaithersburg, MD). Afterwards, 10 µl Lipofectin plus 90 µl Grace's medium are
30 added, mixed and incubated for 15 minutes at room temperature. Then the transfection mixture is added drop-wise to Sf9 insect cells (ATCC CRL 1711) seeded

in a 35 mm tissue culture plate with 1 ml Grace's medium without serum. The plate is then incubated for 5 hours at 27° C. The transfection solution is then removed from the plate and 1 ml of Grace's insect medium supplemented with 10% fetal calf serum is added. Cultivation is then continued at 27° C for four days.

- 5 After four days the supernatant is collected and a plaque assay is performed, as described by Summers and Smith, *supra*. An agarose gel with "Blue Gal" (Life Technologies Inc., Gaithersburg) is used to allow easy identification and isolation of gal-expressing clones, which produce blue-stained plaques. (A detailed description of a "plaque assay" of this type can also be found in the user's guide for insect cell
- 10 culture and baculovirology distributed by Life Technologies Inc., Gaithersburg, page 9-10.) After appropriate incubation, blue stained plaques are picked with the tip of a micropipettor (e.g., Eppendorf). The agar containing the recombinant viruses is then resuspended in a microcentrifuge tube containing 200 µl of Grace's medium and the suspension containing the recombinant baculovirus is used to infect Sf9 cells seeded
- 15 in 35 mm dishes. Four days later the supernatants of these culture dishes are harvested and then they are stored at 4° C.

- To verify the expression of the polypeptide, Sf9 cells are grown in Grace's medium supplemented with 10% heat-inactivated FBS. The cells are infected with the recombinant baculovirus containing the polynucleotide at a multiplicity of
- 20 infection ("MOI") of about 2. If radiolabeled proteins are desired, 6 hours later the medium is removed and is replaced with SF900 II medium minus methionine and cysteine (available from Life Technologies Inc., Rockville, MD). After 42 hours, 5 µCi of ³⁵S-methionine and 5 µCi ³⁵S-cysteine (available from Amersham) are added. The cells are further incubated for 16 hours and then are harvested by centrifugation.
- 25 The proteins in the supernatant as well as the intracellular proteins are analyzed by SDS-PAGE followed by autoradiography (if radiolabeled).

Microsequencing of the amino acid sequence of the amino terminus of purified protein may be used to determine the amino terminal sequence of the produced protein.

30 **Example 8: Expression of a Polypeptide in Mammalian Cells**

The polypeptide of the present invention can be expressed in a mammalian cell. A typical mammalian expression vector contains a promoter element, which mediates the initiation of transcription of mRNA, a protein coding sequence, and signals required for the termination of transcription and polyadenylation of the transcript. Additional elements include enhancers, Kozak sequences and intervening sequences flanked by donor and acceptor sites for RNA splicing. Highly efficient transcription is achieved with the early and late promoters from SV40, the long terminal repeats (LTRs) from Retroviruses, e.g., RSV, HTLV, HIV and the early promoter of the cytomegalovirus (CMV). However, cellular elements can also be used (e.g., the human actin promoter).

Suitable expression vectors for use in practicing the present invention include, for example, vectors such as pSVL and pMSG (Pharmacia, Uppsala, Sweden), pRSVcat (ATCC 37152), pSV2dhfr (ATCC 37146), pBC12MI (ATCC 67109), pCMVSPORT 2.0, and pCMVSPORT 3.0. Mammalian host cells that could be used include, human HeLa, 293, H9 and Jurkat cells, mouse NIH3T3 and C127 cells, Cos 1, Cos 7 and CV1, quail QC1-3 cells, mouse L cells and Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cells.

Alternatively, the polypeptide can be expressed in stable cell lines containing the polynucleotide integrated into a chromosome. The co-transfection with a selectable marker such as dhfr, gpt, neomycin, hygromycin allows the identification and isolation of the transfected cells.

The transfected gene can also be amplified to express large amounts of the encoded protein. The DHFR (dihydrofolate reductase) marker is useful in developing cell lines that carry several hundred or even several thousand copies of the gene of interest. (See, e.g., Alt, F. W., et al., J. Biol. Chem. 253:1357-1370 (1978); Hamlin, J. L. and Ma, C., Biochem. et Biophys. Acta, 1097:107-143 (1990); Page, M. J. and Sydenham, M. A., Biotechnology 9:64-68 (1991).) Another useful selection marker is the enzyme glutamine synthase (GS) (Murphy et al., Biochem J. 227:277-279 (1991); Bebbington et al., Bio/Technology 10:169-175 (1992). Using these markers, the mammalian cells are grown in selective medium and the cells with the highest resistance are selected. These cell lines contain the amplified gene(s) integrated into a

chromosome. Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) and NSO cells are often used for the production of proteins.

Derivatives of the plasmid pSV2-dhfr (ATCC Accession No. 37146), the expression vectors pC4 (ATCC Accession No. 209646) and pC6 (ATCC Accession No. 209647) contain the strong promoter (LTR) of the Rous Sarcoma Virus (Cullen et al., *Molecular and Cellular Biology*, 438-447 (March, 1985)) plus a fragment of the CMV-enhancer (Boshart et al., *Cell* 41:521-530 (1985).) Multiple cloning sites, e.g., with the restriction enzyme cleavage sites BamHI, XbaI and Asp718, facilitate the cloning of the gene of interest. The vectors also contain the 3' intron, the polyadenylation and termination signal of the rat preproinsulin gene, and the mouse DHFR gene under control of the SV40 early promoter.

Specifically, the plasmid pC6, for example, is digested with appropriate restriction enzymes and then dephosphorylated using calf intestinal phosphates by procedures known in the art. The vector is then isolated from a 1% agarose gel.

A polynucleotide of the present invention is amplified according to the protocol outlined in Example 1. If the naturally occurring signal sequence is used to produce the secreted protein, the vector does not need a second signal peptide. Alternatively, if the naturally occurring signal sequence is not used, the vector can be modified to include a heterologous signal sequence. (See, e.g., WO 96/34891.)

The amplified fragment is isolated from a 1% agarose gel using a commercially available kit ("GeneClean," BIO 101 Inc., La Jolla, Ca.). The fragment then is digested with appropriate restriction enzymes and again purified on a 1% agarose gel.

The amplified fragment is then digested with the same restriction enzyme and purified on a 1% agarose gel. The isolated fragment and the dephosphorylated vector are then ligated with T4 DNA ligase. *E. coli* HB101 or XL-1 Blue cells are then transformed and bacteria are identified that contain the fragment inserted into plasmid pC6 using, for instance, restriction enzyme analysis.

Chinese hamster ovary cells lacking an active DHFR gene is used for transfection. Five μ g of the expression plasmid pC6 is cotransfected with 0.5 μ g of the plasmid pSVneo using lipofectin (Felgner et al., *supra*). The plasmid pSV2-neo

contains a dominant selectable marker, the *neo* gene from Tn5 encoding an enzyme that confers resistance to a group of antibiotics including G418. The cells are seeded in alpha minus MEM supplemented with 1 mg/ml G418. After 2 days, the cells are trypsinized and seeded in hybridoma cloning plates (Greiner, Germany) in alpha minus MEM supplemented with 10, 25, or 50 ng/ml of methotrexate plus 1 mg/ml G418. After about 10-14 days single clones are trypsinized and then seeded in 6-well petri dishes or 10 ml flasks using different concentrations of methotrexate (50 nM, 100 nM, 200 nM, 400 nM, 800 nM). Clones growing at the highest concentrations of methotrexate are then transferred to new 6-well plates containing even higher concentrations of methotrexate (1 μ M, 2 μ M, 5 μ M, 10 mM, 20 mM). The same procedure is repeated until clones are obtained which grow at a concentration of 100 - 200 μ M. Expression of the desired gene product is analyzed, for instance, by SDS-PAGE and Western blot or by reversed phase HPLC analysis.

15 **Example 9: Protein Fusions**

The polypeptides of the present invention are preferably fused to other proteins. These fusion proteins can be used for a variety of applications. For example, fusion of the present polypeptides to His-tag, HA-tag, protein A, IgG domains, and maltose binding protein facilitates purification. (See Example 5; see also EP A 394,827; Traunecker, et al., Nature 331:84-86 (1988).) Similarly, fusion to IgG-1, IgG-3, and albumin increases the half-life time in vivo. Nuclear localization signals fused to the polypeptides of the present invention can target the protein to a specific subcellular localization, while covalent heterodimer or homodimers can increase or decrease the activity of a fusion protein. Fusion proteins can also create chimeric molecules having more than one function. Finally, fusion proteins can increase solubility and/or stability of the fused protein compared to the non-fused protein. All of the types of fusion proteins described above can be made by modifying the following protocol, which outlines the fusion of a polypeptide to an IgG molecule, or the protocol described in Example 5.

30 Briefly, the human Fc portion of the IgG molecule can be PCR amplified, using primers that span the 5' and 3' ends of the sequence described below. These

primers also should have convenient restriction enzyme sites that will facilitate cloning into an expression vector, preferably a mammalian expression vector.

For example, if pC4 (Accession No. 209646) is used, the human Fc portion can be ligated into the BamHI cloning site. Note that the 3' BamHI site should be destroyed. Next, the vector containing the human Fc portion is re-restricted with BamHI, linearizing the vector, and a polynucleotide of the present invention, isolated by the PCR protocol described in Example 1, is ligated into this BamHI site. Note that the polynucleotide is cloned without a stop codon, otherwise a fusion protein will not be produced.

If the naturally occurring signal sequence is used to produce the secreted protein, pC4 does not need a second signal peptide. Alternatively, if the naturally occurring signal sequence is not used, the vector can be modified to include a heterologous signal sequence. (See, e.g., WO 96/34891.)

Human IgG Fc region:

```
GGGATCCGGAGCCCAAATCTTCTGACAAAACACACATGCCCACCGTGC
CCAGCACCTGAATTCGAGGGTGCACCGTCAGTCTTCCTCTTCCCCCAAAA
CCCAAGGACACCCTCATGATCTCCCGGACTCCTGAGGTCACATGCGTGGT
GGTGGACGTAAGCCACGAAGACCCTGAGGTCAAGTTCAACTGGTACGTGG
ACGGCGTGGAGGTGCATAATGCCAAGACAAAGCCGCGGGAGGAGCAGTA
CAACAGCACGTACCGTGTGGTCAGCGTCCTCACCGTCCTGCACCAGGACT
GGCTGAATGGCAAGGAGTACAAGTGCAAGGTCTCCAACAAAGCCCTCCCA
ACCCCCATCGAGAAAACCATCTCCAAAGCCAAAGGGCAGCCCCGAGAAC
CACAGGTGTACACCCTGCCCCCATCCCGGGATGAGCTGACCAAGAACCAG
GTCAGCCTGACCTGCCTGGTCAAAGGCTTCTATCCAAGCGACATCGCCGT
GGAGTGGGAGAGCAATGGGCAGCCGGAGAACAACACTACAAGACCACGCCT
CCCGTGCTGGACTCCGACGGCTCCTTCTTCCTCTACAGCAAGCTCACCGTG
GACAAGAGCAGGTGGCAGCAGGGGAACGTCTTCTCATGCTCCGTGATGCA
TGAGGCTCTGCACAACCACTACACGCAGAAGAGCCTCTCCCTGTCTCCGG
GTAAATGAGTGCGACGGCCGCGACTCTAGAGGAT (SEQ ID NO:1)
```

Example 10: Production of an Antibody from a Polypeptide

The antibodies of the present invention can be prepared by a variety of methods. (See, Current Protocols, Chapter 2.) For example, cells expressing a polypeptide of the present invention is administered to an animal to induce the production of sera containing polyclonal antibodies. In a preferred method, a preparation of the secreted protein is prepared and purified to render it substantially free of natural contaminants. Such a preparation is then introduced into an animal in order to produce polyclonal antisera of greater specific activity.

In the most preferred method, the antibodies of the present invention are monoclonal antibodies (or protein binding fragments thereof). Such monoclonal antibodies can be prepared using hybridoma technology. (Köhler et al., Nature 256:495 (1975); Köhler et al., Eur. J. Immunol. 6:511 (1976); Köhler et al., Eur. J. Immunol. 6:292 (1976); Hammerling et al., in: Monoclonal Antibodies and T-Cell Hybridomas, Elsevier, N.Y., pp. 563-681 (1981).) In general, such procedures involve immunizing an animal (preferably a mouse) with polypeptide or, more preferably, with a secreted polypeptide-expressing cell. Such cells may be cultured in any suitable tissue culture medium; however, it is preferable to culture cells in Earle's modified Eagle's medium supplemented with 10% fetal bovine serum (inactivated at about 56°C), and supplemented with about 10 g/l of nonessential amino acids, about 1,000 U/ml of penicillin, and about 100 µg/ml of streptomycin.

The splenocytes of such mice are extracted and fused with a suitable myeloma cell line. Any suitable myeloma cell line may be employed in accordance with the present invention; however, it is preferable to employ the parent myeloma cell line (SP2O), available from the ATCC. After fusion, the resulting hybridoma cells are selectively maintained in HAT medium, and then cloned by limiting dilution as described by Wands et al. (Gastroenterology 80:225-232 (1981).) The hybridoma cells obtained through such a selection are then assayed to identify clones which secrete antibodies capable of binding the polypeptide.

Alternatively, additional antibodies capable of binding to the polypeptide can be produced in a two-step procedure using anti-idiotypic antibodies. Such a method makes use of the fact that antibodies are themselves antigens, and therefore, it is

possible to obtain an antibody which binds to a second antibody. In accordance with this method, protein specific antibodies are used to immunize an animal, preferably a mouse. The splenocytes of such an animal are then used to produce hybridoma cells, and the hybridoma cells are screened to identify clones which produce an antibody
5 whose ability to bind to the protein-specific antibody can be blocked by the polypeptide. Such antibodies comprise anti-idiotypic antibodies to the protein-specific antibody and can be used to immunize an animal to induce formation of further protein-specific antibodies.

It will be appreciated that Fab and F(ab')₂ and other fragments of the
10 antibodies of the present invention may be used according to the methods disclosed herein. Such fragments are typically produced by proteolytic cleavage, using enzymes such as papain (to produce Fab fragments) or pepsin (to produce F(ab')₂ fragments). Alternatively, secreted protein-binding fragments can be produced through the application of recombinant DNA technology or through synthetic
15 chemistry.

For in vivo use of antibodies in humans, it may be preferable to use "humanized" chimeric monoclonal antibodies. Such antibodies can be produced using genetic constructs derived from hybridoma cells producing the monoclonal antibodies described above. Methods for producing chimeric antibodies are known in
20 the art. (See, for review, Morrison, Science 229:1202 (1985); Oi et al., BioTechniques 4:214 (1986); Cabilly et al., U.S. Patent No. 4,816,567; Taniguchi et al., EP 171496; Morrison et al., EP 173494; Neuberger et al., WO 8601533; Robinson et al., WO 8702671; Boulianne et al., Nature 312:643 (1984); Neuberger et al., Nature 314:268 (1985).)

25

Example 11: Production Of Secreted Protein For High-Throughput Screening

Assays

The following protocol produces a supernatant containing a polypeptide to be tested. This supernatant can then be used in the Screening Assays described in
30 Examples 13-20.

First, dilute Poly-D-Lysine (644 587 Boehringer-Mannheim) stock solution (1mg/ml in PBS) 1:20 in PBS (w/o calcium or magnesium 17-516F Biowhittaker) for a working solution of 50ug/ml. Add 200 ul of this solution to each well (24 well plates) and incubate at RT for 20 minutes. Be sure to distribute the solution over each well (note: a 12-channel pipetter may be used with tips on every other channel). Aspirate off the Poly-D-Lysine solution and rinse with 1ml PBS (Phosphate Buffered Saline). The PBS should remain in the well until just prior to plating the cells and plates may be poly-lysine coated in advance for up to two weeks.

Plate 293T cells (do not carry cells past P+20) at 2×10^5 cells/well in .5ml DMEM(Dulbecco's Modified Eagle Medium)(with 4.5 G/L glucose and L-glutamine (12-604F Biowhittaker))/10% heat inactivated FBS(14-503F Biowhittaker)/1x Penstrep(17-602E Biowhittaker). Let the cells grow overnight.

The next day, mix together in a sterile solution basin: 300 ul Lipofectamine (18324-012 Gibco/BRL) and 5ml Optimem I (31985070 Gibco/BRL)/96-well plate. With a small volume multi-channel pipetter, aliquot approximately 2ug of an expression vector containing a polynucleotide insert, produced by the methods described in Examples 8 or 9, into an appropriately labeled 96-well round bottom plate. With a multi-channel pipetter, add 50ul of the Lipofectamine/Optimem I mixture to each well. Pipette up and down gently to mix. Incubate at RT 15-45 minutes. After about 20 minutes, use a multi-channel pipetter to add 150ul Optimem I to each well. As a control, one plate of vector DNA lacking an insert should be transfected with each set of transfections.

Preferably, the transfection should be performed by tag-teaming the following tasks. By tag-teaming, hands on time is cut in half, and the cells do not spend too much time on PBS. First, person A aspirates off the media from four 24-well plates of cells, and then person B rinses each well with .5-1ml PBS. Person A then aspirates off PBS rinse, and person B, using a 12-channel pipetter with tips on every other channel, adds the 200ul of DNA/Lipofectamine/Optimem I complex to the odd wells first, then to the even wells, to each row on the 24-well plates. Incubate at 37°C for 6 hours.

While cells are incubating, prepare appropriate media. either 1%BSA in DMEM with 1x penstrep, or CHO-5 media (116.6 mg/L of CaCl₂ (anhyd); 0.00130 mg/L CuSO₄·5H₂O; 0.050 mg/L of Fe(NO₃)₃·9H₂O; 0.417 mg/L of FeSO₄·7H₂O; 311.80 mg/L of KCl; 28.64 mg/L of MgCl₂; 48.84 mg/L of MgSO₄; 6995.50 mg/L of NaCl; 2400.0 mg/L of NaHCO₃; 62.50 mg/L of NaH₂PO₄·H₂O; 71.02 mg/L of Na₂HPO₄; .4320 mg/L of ZnSO₄·7H₂O; .002 mg/L of Arachidonic Acid ; 1.022 mg/L of Cholesterol; .070 mg/L of DL-alpha-Tocopherol-Acetate; 0.0520 mg/L of Linoleic Acid; 0.010 mg/L of Linolenic Acid; 0.010 mg/L of Myristic Acid; 0.010 mg/L of Oleic Acid; 0.010 mg/L of Palmitic Acid; 0.010 mg/L of Palmitic Acid; 100 mg/L of Pluronic F-68; 0.010 mg/L of Stearic Acid; 2.20 mg/L of Tween 80; 4551 mg/L of D-Glucose; 130.85 mg/ml of L- Alanine; 147.50 mg/ml of L-Arginine-HCL; 7.50 mg/ml of L-Asparagine-H₂O; 6.65 mg/ml of L-Aspartic Acid; 29.56 mg/ml of L-Cystine-2HCL-H₂O; 31.29 mg/ml of L-Cystine-2HCL; 7.35 mg/ml of L-Glutamic Acid; 365.0 mg/ml of L-Glutamine; 18.75 mg/ml of Glycine; 52.48 mg/ml of L-Histidine-HCL-H₂O; 106.97 mg/ml of L-Isoleucine; 111.45 mg/ml of L-Leucine; 163.75 mg/ml of L-Lysine HCL; 32.34 mg/ml of L-Methionine; 68.48 mg/ml of L-Phenylalanine; 40.0 mg/ml of L-Proline; 26.25 mg/ml of L-Serine; 101.05 mg/ml of L-Threonine; 19.22 mg/ml of L-Tryptophan; 91.79 mg/ml of L-Tyrosine-2Na-2H₂O; 99.65 mg/ml of L-Valine; 0.0035 mg/L of Biotin; 3.24 mg/L of D-Ca Pantothenate; 11.78 mg/L of Choline Chloride; 4.65 mg/L of Folic Acid; 15.60 mg/L of i-Inositol; 3.02 mg/L of Niacinamide; 3.00 mg/L of Pyridoxal HCL; 0.031 mg/L of Pyridoxine HCL; 0.319 mg/L of Riboflavin; 3.17 mg/L of Thiamine HCL; 0.365 mg/L of Thymidine; and 0.680 mg/L of Vitamin B₁₂; 25 mM of HEPES Buffer; 2.39 mg/L of Na Hypoxanthine; 0.105 mg/L of Lipoic Acid; 0.081 mg/L of Sodium Putrescine-2HCL; 55.0 mg/L of Sodium Pyruvate; 0.0067 mg/L of Sodium Selenite; 20uM of Ethanolamine; 0.122 mg/L of Ferric Citrate; 41.70 mg/L of Methyl-B-Cyclodextrin complexed with Linoleic Acid; 33.33 mg/L of Methyl-B-Cyclodextrin complexed with Oleic Acid; and 10 mg/L of Methyl-B-Cyclodextrin complexed with Retinal) with 2mm glutamine and 1x penstrep. (BSA (81-068-3 Bayer) 100gm dissolved in 1L DMEM for a 10% BSA stock solution). Filter the media and collect 50 ul for endotoxin assay in 15ml polystyrene conical.

The transfection reaction is terminated, preferably by tag-teaming, at the end of the incubation period. Person A aspirates off the transfection media, while person B adds 1.5ml appropriate media to each well. Incubate at 37°C for 45 or 72 hours depending on the media used: 1%BSA for 45 hours or CHO-5 for 72 hours.

5 On day four, using a 300ul multichannel pipetter, aliquot 600ul in one 1ml deep well plate and the remaining supernatant into a 2ml deep well. The supernatants from each well can then be used in the assays described in Examples 13-20.

It is specifically understood that when activity is obtained in any of the assays described below using a supernatant, the activity originates from either the
10 polypeptide directly (e.g., as a secreted protein) or by the polypeptide inducing expression of other proteins, which are then secreted into the supernatant. Thus, the invention further provides a method of identifying the protein in the supernatant characterized by an activity in a particular assay.

15 **Example 12: Construction of GAS Reporter Construct**

One signal transduction pathway involved in the differentiation and proliferation of cells is called the Jaks-STATs pathway. Activated proteins in the Jaks-STATs pathway bind to gamma activation site "GAS" elements or interferon-sensitive responsive element ("ISRE"), located in the promoter of many genes. The
20 binding of a protein to these elements alter the expression of the associated gene.

GAS and ISRE elements are recognized by a class of transcription factors called Signal Transducers and Activators of Transcription, or "STATs." There are six members of the STATs family. Stat1 and Stat3 are present in many cell types, as is Stat2 (as response to IFN-alpha is widespread). Stat4 is more restricted and is not in
25 many cell types though it has been found in T helper class I, cells after treatment with IL-12. Stat5 was originally called mammary growth factor, but has been found at higher concentrations in other cells including myeloid cells. It can be activated in tissue culture cells by many cytokines.

The STATs are activated to translocate from the cytoplasm to the nucleus
30 upon tyrosine phosphorylation by a set of kinases known as the Janus Kinase ("Jaks") family. Jaks represent a distinct family of soluble tyrosine kinases and include Tyk2,

Jak1, Jak2, and Jak3. These kinases display significant sequence similarity and are generally catalytically inactive in resting cells.

The Jaks are activated by a wide range of receptors summarized in the Table below. (Adapted from review by Schidler and Darnell, *Ann. Rev. Biochem.* 64:621-51 (1995).) A cytokine receptor family, capable of activating Jaks, is divided into two groups: (a) Class 1 includes receptors for IL-2, IL-3, IL-4, IL-6, IL-7, IL-9, IL-11, IL-12, IL-15, Epo, PRL, GH, G-CSF, GM-CSF, LIF, CNTF, and thrombopoietin; and (b) Class 2 includes IFN-a, IFN-g, and IL-10. The Class 1 receptors share a conserved cysteine motif (a set of four conserved cysteines and one tryptophan) and a WSXWS motif (a membrane proximal region encoding Trp-Ser-Xxx-Trp-Ser (SEQ ID NO:2)).

Thus, on binding of a ligand to a receptor, Jaks are activated, which in turn activate STATs, which then translocate and bind to GAS elements. This entire process is encompassed in the Jaks-STATs signal transduction pathway.

Therefore, activation of the Jaks-STATs pathway, reflected by the binding of the GAS or the ISRE element, can be used to indicate proteins involved in the proliferation and differentiation of cells. For example, growth factors and cytokines are known to activate the Jaks-STATs pathway. (See Table below.) Thus, by using GAS elements linked to reporter molecules, activators of the Jaks-STATs pathway can be identified.

	<u>Ligand</u>	<u>tyk2</u>	<u>JAKs</u> <u>Jak1</u>	<u>Jak2</u>	<u>Jak3</u>	<u>STATS</u>	<u>GAS(elements) or ISRE</u>
	<u>IFN family</u>						
5	IFN-a/B	+	+	-	-	1,2,3	ISRE
	IFN-g		+	+	-	1	GAS (IRF1>Lys6>IFP)
	IL-10	+	?	?	-	1,3	
	<u>gp130 family</u>						
10	IL-6 (Pleiotrophic)	+	+	+	?	1,3	GAS (IRF1>Lys6>IFP)
	IL-11(Pleiotrophic)	?	+	?	?	1,3	
	OnM(Pleiotrophic)	?	+	+	?	1,3	
	LIF(Pleiotrophic)	?	+	+	?	1,3	
	CNTF(Pleiotrophic)	-/+	+	+	?	1,3	
15	G-CSF(Pleiotrophic)	?	+	?	?	1,3	
	IL-12(Pleiotrophic)	+	-	+	+	1,3	
	<u>g-C family</u>						
	IL-2 (lymphocytes)	-	+	-	+	1,3,5	GAS
20	IL-4 (lymph/myeloid)	-	+	-	+	6	GAS (IRF1 = IFP >>Ly6)(IgH)
	IL-7 (lymphocytes)	-	+	-	+	5	GAS
	IL-9 (lymphocytes)	-	+	-	+	5	GAS
	IL-13 (lymphocyte)	-	+	?	?	6	GAS
	IL-15	?	+	?	+	5	GAS
25	<u>gp140 family</u>						
	IL-3 (myeloid)	-	-	+	-	5	GAS (IRF1>IFP>>Ly6)
	IL-5 (myeloid)	-	-	+	-	5	GAS
	GM-CSF (myeloid)	-	-	+	-	5	GAS
30	<u>Growth hormone family</u>						
	GH	?	-	+	-	5	
	PRL	?	+/-	+	-	1,3,5	
	EPO	?	-	+	-	5	GAS(B-CAS>IRF1=IFP>>Ly6)
35	<u>Receptor Tyrosine Kinases</u>						
	EGF	?	+	+	-	1,3	GAS (IRF1)
	PDGF	?	+	+	-	1,3	
	CSF-1	?	+	+	-	1,3	GAS (not IRF1)

40

To construct a synthetic GAS containing promoter element, which is used in the Biological Assays described in Examples 13-14, a PCR based strategy is employed to generate a GAS-SV40 promoter sequence. The 5' primer contains four tandem copies of the GAS binding site found in the IRF1 promoter and previously demonstrated to bind STATs upon induction with a range of cytokines (Rothman et al., Immunity 1:457-468 (1994).), although other GAS or ISRE elements can be used instead. The 5' primer also contains 18bp of sequence complementary to the SV40 early promoter sequence and is flanked with an XhoI site. The sequence of the 5' primer is:

10 5':GCGCCTCGAGATTTCCTCCGAAATCTAGATTTCCTCCGAAATGATTTCCTCCGAAATGATTTCCTCCGAAATATCTGCCATCTCAATTAG:3' (SEQ ID NO:3)

The downstream primer is complementary to the SV40 promoter and is flanked with a Hind III site: 5':GCGGCAAGCTTTTTTGCAAAGCCTAGGC:3' (SEQ ID NO:4)

15 PCR amplification is performed using the SV40 promoter template present in the B-gal:promoter plasmid obtained from Clontech. The resulting PCR fragment is digested with XhoI/Hind III and subcloned into BLSK2-. (Stratagene.) Sequencing with forward and reverse primers confirms that the insert contains the following sequence:

20 5':CTCGAGATTTCCTCCGAAATCTAGATTTCCTCCGAAATGATTTCCTCCGAAATGATTTCCTCCGAAATATCTGCCATCTCAATTAGTCAGCAACCATAGTCCCGCCCTAACTCCGCCCATCCCGCCCCTAACTCCGCCCAGTTCCGCCCATTCTCCGCCCCATGGCTGACTAATTTTTTTTATTTATGCAGAGGCCGAGGCCGCC
TCGGCCTCTGAGCTATTCCAGAAGTAGTGAGGAGGCTTTTTTGGAGGCCT
25 AGGCTTTTTGCAAAAAGCTT:3' (SEQ ID NO:5)

With this GAS promoter element linked to the SV40 promoter, a GAS:SEAP2 reporter construct is next engineered. Here, the reporter molecule is a secreted alkaline phosphatase, or "SEAP." Clearly, however, any reporter molecule can be instead of SEAP, in this or in any of the other Examples. Well known reporter
30 molecules that can be used instead of SEAP include chloramphenicol

acetyltransferase (CAT), luciferase, alkaline phosphatase, B-galactosidase, green fluorescent protein (GFP), or any protein detectable by an antibody.

The above sequence confirmed synthetic GAS-SV40 promoter element is subcloned into the pSEAP-Promoter vector obtained from Clontech using HindIII and XhoI, effectively replacing the SV40 promoter with the amplified GAS:SV40 promoter element, to create the GAS-SEAP vector. However, this vector does not contain a neomycin resistance gene, and therefore, is not preferred for mammalian expression systems.

Thus, in order to generate mammalian stable cell lines expressing the GAS-SEAP reporter, the GAS-SEAP cassette is removed from the GAS-SEAP vector using SalI and NotI, and inserted into a backbone vector containing the neomycin resistance gene, such as pGFP-1 (Clontech), using these restriction sites in the multiple cloning site, to create the GAS-SEAP/Neo vector. Once this vector is transfected into mammalian cells, this vector can then be used as a reporter molecule for GAS binding as described in Examples 13-14.

Other constructs can be made using the above description and replacing GAS with a different promoter sequence. For example, construction of reporter molecules containing NFK-B and EGR promoter sequences are described in Examples 15 and 16. However, many other promoters can be substituted using the protocols described in these Examples. For instance, SRE, IL-2, NFAT, or Osteocalcin promoters can be substituted, alone or in combination (e.g., GAS/NF-KB/EGR, GAS/NF-KB, IL-2/NFAT, or NF-KB/GAS). Similarly, other cell lines can be used to test reporter construct activity, such as HELA (epithelial), HUVEC (endothelial), Reh (B-cell), Saos-2 (osteoblast), HUVAC (aortic), or Cardiomyocyte.

25

Example 13: High-Throughput Screening Assay for T-cell Activity.

The following protocol is used to assess T-cell activity by identifying factors, such as growth factors and cytokines, that may proliferate or differentiate T-cells. T-cell activity is assessed using the GAS/SEAP/Neo construct produced in Example 12. Thus, factors that increase SEAP activity indicate the ability to activate the Jaks-STATS signal transduction pathway. The T-cell used in this assay is Jurkat T-cells

30

(ATCC Accession No. TIB-152), although Molt-3 cells (ATCC Accession No. CRL-1552) and Molt-4 cells (ATCC Accession No. CRL-1582) cells can also be used.

Jurkat T-cells are lymphoblastic CD4+ Th1 helper cells. In order to generate stable cell lines, approximately 2 million Jurkat cells are transfected with the GAS-SEAP/neo vector using DMRIE-C (Life Technologies)(transfection procedure described below). The transfected cells are seeded to a density of approximately 20,000 cells per well and transfectants resistant to 1 mg/ml gentamicin selected. Resistant colonies are expanded and then tested for their response to increasing concentrations of interferon gamma. The dose response of a selected clone is demonstrated.

Specifically, the following protocol will yield sufficient cells for 75 wells containing 200 ul of cells. Thus, it is either scaled up, or performed in multiple to generate sufficient cells for multiple 96 well plates. Jurkat cells are maintained in RPMI + 10% serum with 1%Pen-Strep. Combine 2.5 mls of OPTI-MEM (Life Technologies) with 10 ug of plasmid DNA in a T25 flask. Add 2.5 ml OPTI-MEM containing 50 ul of DMRIE-C and incubate at room temperature for 15-45 mins.

During the incubation period, count cell concentration, spin down the required number of cells (10^7 per transfection), and resuspend in OPTI-MEM to a final concentration of 10^7 cells/ml. Then add 1ml of 1×10^7 cells in OPTI-MEM to T25 flask and incubate at 37°C for 6 hrs. After the incubation, add 10 ml of RPMI + 15% serum.

The Jurkat:GAS-SEAP stable reporter lines are maintained in RPMI + 10% serum, 1 mg/ml Gentamicin, and 1% Pen-Strep. These cells are treated with supernatants containing a polypeptide as produced by the protocol described in Example 11.

On the day of treatment with the supernatant, the cells should be washed and resuspended in fresh RPMI + 10% serum to a density of 500,000 cells per ml. The exact number of cells required will depend on the number of supernatants being screened. For one 96 well plate, approximately 10 million cells (for 10 plates, 100 million cells) are required.

Transfer the cells to a triangular reservoir boat, in order to dispense the cells into a 96 well dish, using a 12 channel pipette. Using a 12 channel pipette, transfer 200 ul of cells into each well (therefore adding 100, 000 cells per well).

After all the plates have been seeded, 50 ul of the supernatants are transferred
5 directly from the 96 well plate containing the supernatants into each well using a 12 channel pipette. In addition, a dose of exogenous interferon gamma (0.1, 1.0, 10 ng) is added to wells H9, H10, and H11 to serve as additional positive controls for the assay.

The 96 well dishes containing Jurkat cells treated with supernatants are placed
10 in an incubator for 48 hrs (note: this time is variable between 48-72 hrs). 35 ul samples from each well are then transferred to an opaque 96 well plate using a 12 channel pipette. The opaque plates should be covered (using sellophene covers) and stored at -20°C until SEAP assays are performed according to Example 17. The plates containing the remaining treated cells are placed at 4°C and serve as a source
15 of material for repeating the assay on a specific well if desired.

As a positive control, 100 Unit/ml interferon gamma can be used which is known to activate Jurkat T cells. Over 30 fold induction is typically observed in the positive control wells.

The above protocol may be used in the generation of both transient, as well as,
20 stable transfected cells, which would be apparent to those of skill in the art.

Example 14: High-Throughput Screening Assay Identifying Myeloid Activity

The following protocol is used to assess myeloid activity by identifying factors, such as growth factors and cytokines, that may proliferate or differentiate
25 myeloid cells. Myeloid cell activity is assessed using the GAS/SEAP/Neo construct produced in Example 12. Thus, factors that increase SEAP activity indicate the ability to activate the Jaks-STATS signal transduction pathway. The myeloid cell used in this assay is U937, a pre-monocyte cell line, although TF-1, HL60, or KG1 can be used.

30 To transiently transfect U937 cells with the GAS/SEAP/Neo construct produced in Example 12, a DEAE-Dextran method (Kharbanda et. al., 1994, Cell

Growth & Differentiation, 5:259-265) is used. First, harvest 2×10^7 U937 cells and wash with PBS. The U937 cells are usually grown in RPMI 1640 medium containing 10% heat-inactivated fetal bovine serum (FBS) supplemented with 100 units/ml penicillin and 100 mg/ml streptomycin.

- 5 Next, suspend the cells in 1 ml of 20 mM Tris-HCl (pH 7.4) buffer containing 0.5 mg/ml DEAE-Dextran, 8 ug GAS-SEAP2 plasmid DNA, 140 mM NaCl, 5 mM KCl, 375 uM $\text{Na}_2\text{HPO}_4 \cdot 7\text{H}_2\text{O}$, 1 mM MgCl_2 , and 675 uM CaCl_2 . Incubate at 37°C for 45 min.

- Wash the cells with RPMI 1640 medium containing 10% FBS and then
10 resuspend in 10 ml complete medium and incubate at 37°C for 36 hr.

 The GAS-SEAP/U937 stable cells are obtained by growing the cells in 400 ug/ml G418. The G418-free medium is used for routine growth but every one to two months, the cells should be re-grown in 400 ug/ml G418 for couple of passages.

- These cells are tested by harvesting 1×10^8 cells (this is enough for ten 96-well
15 plates assay) and wash with PBS. Suspend the cells in 200 ml above described growth medium, with a final density of 5×10^5 cells/ml. Plate 200 ul cells per well in the 96-well plate (or 1×10^5 cells/well).

- Add 50 ul of the supernatant prepared by the protocol described in Example
 11. Incubate at 37°C for 48 to 72 hr. As a positive control, 100 Unit/ml interferon
20 gamma can be used which is known to activate U937 cells. Over 30 fold induction is typically observed in the positive control wells. SEAP assay the supernatant according to the protocol described in Example 17.

Example 15: High-Throughput Screening Assay Identifying Neuronal Activity.

- 25 When cells undergo differentiation and proliferation, a group of genes are activated through many different signal transduction pathways. One of these genes, EGR1 (early growth response gene 1), is induced in various tissues and cell types upon activation. The promoter of EGR1 is responsible for such induction. Using the EGR1 promoter linked to reporter molecules, activation of cells can be assessed.

Particularly, the following protocol is used to assess neuronal activity in PC12 cell lines. PC12 cells (rat phenochromocytoma cells) are known to proliferate and/or differentiate by activation with a number of mitogens, such as TPA (tetradecanoyl phorbol acetate), NGF (nerve growth factor), and EGF (epidermal growth factor).

- 5 The EGR1 gene expression is activated during this treatment. Thus, by stably transfecting PC12 cells with a construct containing an EGR promoter linked to SEAP reporter, activation of PC12 cells can be assessed.

The EGR/SEAP reporter construct can be assembled by the following protocol. The EGR-1 promoter sequence (-633 to +1)(Sakamoto K et al., Oncogene
10 6:867-871 (1991)) can be PCR amplified from human genomic DNA using the following primers:

5' GCGCTCGAGGGATGACAGCGATAGAACCCCGG -3' (SEQ ID NO:6)

5' GCGAAGCTTCGCGACTCCCCGGATCCGCCTC-3' (SEQ ID NO:7)

Using the GAS:SEAP/Neo vector produced in Example 12, EGR1 amplified
15 product can then be inserted into this vector. Linearize the GAS:SEAP/Neo vector using restriction enzymes XhoI/HindIII, removing the GAS/SV40 stuffer. Restrict the EGR1 amplified product with these same enzymes. Ligate the vector and the EGR1 promoter.

To prepare 96 well-plates for cell culture, two mls of a coating solution (1:30
20 dilution of collagen type I (Upstate Biotech Inc. Cat#08-115) in 30% ethanol (filter sterilized)) is added per one 10 cm plate or 50 ml per well of the 96-well plate, and allowed to air dry for 2 hr.

PC12 cells are routinely grown in RPMI-1640 medium (Bio Whittaker)
containing 10% horse serum (JRH BIOSCIENCES, Cat. # 12449-78P), 5% heat-
25 inactivated fetal bovine serum (FBS) supplemented with 100 units/ml penicillin and 100 ug/ml streptomycin on a precoated 10 cm tissue culture dish. One to four split is done every three to four days. Cells are removed from the plates by scraping and resuspended with pipetting up and down for more than 15 times.

Transfect the EGR/SEAP/Neo construct into PC12 using the Lipofectamine
30 protocol described in Example 11. EGR-SEAP/PC12 stable cells are obtained by growing the cells in 300 ug/ml G418. The G418-free medium is used for routine

growth but every one to two months, the cells should be re-grown in 300 ug/ml G418 for couple of passages.

To assay for neuronal activity, a 10 cm plate with cells around 70 to 80% confluent is screened by removing the old medium. Wash the cells once with PBS
5 (Phosphate buffered saline). Then starve the cells in low serum medium (RPMI-1640 containing 1% horse serum and 0.5% FBS with antibiotics) overnight.

The next morning, remove the medium and wash the cells with PBS. Scrape off the cells from the plate, suspend the cells well in 2 ml low serum medium. Count the cell number and add more low serum medium to reach final cell density as 5×10^5
10 cells/ml.

Add 200 ul of the cell suspension to each well of 96-well plate (equivalent to 1×10^5 cells/well). Add 50 ul supernatant produced by Example 11, 37°C for 48 to 72 hr. As a positive control, a growth factor known to activate PC12 cells through EGR can be used, such as 50 ng/ul of Neuronal Growth Factor (NGF). Over fifty-fold
15 induction of SEAP is typically seen in the positive control wells. SEAP assay the supernatant according to Example 17.

Example 16: High-Throughput Screening Assay for T-cell Activity

NF- κ B (Nuclear Factor κ B) is a transcription factor activated by a wide
20 variety of agents including the inflammatory cytokines IL-1 and TNF, CD30 and CD40, lymphotoxin-alpha and lymphotoxin-beta, by exposure to LPS or thrombin, and by expression of certain viral gene products. As a transcription factor, NF- κ B regulates the expression of genes involved in immune cell activation, control of apoptosis (NF- κ B appears to shield cells from apoptosis), B and T-cell development,
25 anti-viral and antimicrobial responses, and multiple stress responses.

In non-stimulated conditions, NF- κ B is retained in the cytoplasm with I- κ B (Inhibitor κ B). However, upon stimulation, I- κ B is phosphorylated and degraded, causing NF- κ B to shuttle to the nucleus, thereby activating transcription of target genes. Target genes activated by NF- κ B include IL-2, IL-6, GM-CSF, ICAM-1 and
30 class I MHC.

Due to its central role and ability to respond to a range of stimuli, reporter constructs utilizing the NF- κ B promoter element are used to screen the supernatants produced in Example 11. Activators or inhibitors of NF- κ B would be useful in treating diseases. For example, inhibitors of NF- κ B could be used to treat those
5 diseases related to the acute or chronic activation of NF- κ B, such as rheumatoid arthritis.

To construct a vector containing the NF- κ B promoter element, a PCR based strategy is employed. The upstream primer contains four tandem copies of the NF- κ B binding site (GGGGACTTTCCC) (SEQ ID NO:8), 18 bp of sequence complementary
10 to the 5' end of the SV40 early promoter sequence, and is flanked with an XhoI site:
5':GCGGCCTCGAGGGGACTTTCCCGGGGACTTTCCGGGGACTTTCCGGGAC
TTTCCATCCTGCCATCTCAATTAG:3' (SEQ ID NO:9)

The downstream primer is complementary to the 3' end of the SV40 promoter and is flanked with a Hind III site:
15 5':GCGGCAAGCTTTTTGCAAAGCCTAGGC:3' (SEQ ID NO:4)

PCR amplification is performed using the SV40 promoter template present in the pB-gal:promoter plasmid obtained from Clontech. The resulting PCR fragment is digested with XhoI and Hind III and subcloned into BLSK2-. (Stratagene)
Sequencing with the T7 and T3 primers confirms the insert contains the following
20 sequence:

5':CTCGAGGGGACTTTCCCGGGGACTTTCCGGGGACTTTCCGGGACTTTCC
ATCTGCCATCTCAATTAGTCAGCAACCATAGTCCCGCCCCTAACTCCGCCC
ATCCCGCCCCTAACTCCGCCCAGTTCCGCCCATTCTCCGCCCCATGGCTGA
25 CTAATTTTTTTTATTTATGCAGAGGCCGAGGCCGCTCGGCCTCTGAGCTA
TTCCAGAAGTAGTGAGGAGGCTTTTTTGGAGGCCTAGGCTTTTGCAAAA
GCTT:3' (SEQ ID NO:10)

Next, replace the SV40 minimal promoter element present in the pSEAP2-
30 promoter plasmid (Clontech) with this NF- κ B/SV40 fragment using XhoI and

HindIII. However, this vector does not contain a neomycin resistance gene, and therefore, is not preferred for mammalian expression systems.

In order to generate stable mammalian cell lines, the NF- κ B/SV40/SEAP cassette is removed from the above NF- κ B/SEAP vector using restriction enzymes
5 SalI and NotI, and inserted into a vector containing neomycin resistance. Particularly, the NF- κ B/SV40/SEAP cassette was inserted into pGFP-1 (Clontech), replacing the GFP gene, after restricting pGFP-1 with SalI and NotI.

Once NF- κ B/SV40/SEAP/Neo vector is created, stable Jurkat T-cells are created and maintained according to the protocol described in Example 13. Similarly,
10 the method for assaying supernatants with these stable Jurkat T-cells is also described in Example 13. As a positive control, exogenous TNF alpha (0.1, 1, 10 ng) is added to wells H9, H10, and H11, with a 5-10 fold activation typically observed.

Example 17: Assay for SEAP Activity

15 As a reporter molecule for the assays described in Examples 13-16, SEAP activity is assayed using the Tropix Phospho-light Kit (Cat. BP-400) according to the following general procedure. The Tropix Phospho-light Kit supplies the Dilution, Assay, and Reaction Buffers used below.

Prime a dispenser with the 2.5x Dilution Buffer and dispense 15 μ l of 2.5x
20 dilution buffer into Optiplates containing 35 μ l of a supernatant. Seal the plates with a plastic sealer and incubate at 65°C for 30 min. Separate the Optiplates to avoid uneven heating.

Cool the samples to room temperature for 15 minutes. Empty the dispenser and prime with the Assay Buffer. Add 50 μ l Assay Buffer and incubate at room
25 temperature 5 min. Empty the dispenser and prime with the Reaction Buffer (see the table below). Add 50 μ l Reaction Buffer and incubate at room temperature for 20 minutes. Since the intensity of the chemiluminescent signal is time dependent, and it takes about 10 minutes to read 5 plates on luminometer, one should treat 5 plates at each time and start the second set 10 minutes later.

30 Read the relative light unit in the luminometer. Set H12 as blank, and print the results. An increase in chemiluminescence indicates reporter activity.

Reaction Buffer Formulation:

# of plates	Rxn buffer diluent (ml)	CSPD (ml)
10	60	3
11	65	3.25
12	70	3.5
13	75	3.75
14	80	4
15	85	4.25
16	90	4.5
17	95	4.75
18	100	5
19	105	5.25
20	110	5.5
21	115	5.75
22	120	6
23	125	6.25
24	130	6.5
25	135	6.75
26	140	7
27	145	7.25
28	150	7.5
29	155	7.75
30	160	8
31	165	8.25
32	170	8.5
33	175	8.75
34	180	9
35	185	9.25
36	190	9.5
37	195	9.75
38	200	10
39	205	10.25
40	210	10.5
41	215	10.75
42	220	11
43	225	11.25
44	230	11.5
45	235	11.75
46	240	12
47	245	12.25
48	250	12.5
49	255	12.75
50	260	13

Example 18: High-Throughput Screening Assay Identifying Changes in Small**5 Molecule Concentration and Membrane Permeability**

Binding of a ligand to a receptor is known to alter intracellular levels of small molecules, such as calcium, potassium, sodium, and pH, as well as alter membrane potential. These alterations can be measured in an assay to identify supernatants

which bind to receptors of a particular cell. Although the following protocol describes an assay for calcium, this protocol can easily be modified to detect changes in potassium, sodium, pH, membrane potential, or any other small molecule which is detectable by a fluorescent probe.

5 The following assay uses Fluorometric Imaging Plate Reader ("FLIPR") to measure changes in fluorescent molecules (Molecular Probes) that bind small molecules. Clearly, any fluorescent molecule detecting a small molecule can be used instead of the calcium fluorescent molecule, fluo-4 (Molecular Probes, Inc.; catalog no. F-14202), used here.

10 For adherent cells, seed the cells at 10,000 -20,000 cells/well in a Co-star black 96-well plate with clear bottom. The plate is incubated in a CO₂ incubator for 20 hours. The adherent cells are washed two times in Biotek washer with 200 ul of HBSS (Hank's Balanced Salt Solution) leaving 100 ul of buffer after the final wash.

15 A stock solution of 1 mg/ml fluo-4 is made in 10% pluronic acid DMSO. To load the cells with fluo-4, 50 ul of 12 ug/ml fluo-4 is added to each well. The plate is incubated at 37°C in a CO₂ incubator for 60 min. The plate is washed four times in the Biotek washer with HBSS leaving 100 ul of buffer.

20 For non-adherent cells, the cells are spun down from culture media. Cells are re-suspended to $2-5 \times 10^6$ cells/ml with HBSS in a 50-ml conical tube. 4 ul of 1 mg/ml fluo-4 solution in 10% pluronic acid DMSO is added to each ml of cell suspension. The tube is then placed in a 37°C water bath for 30-60 min. The cells are washed twice with HBSS, resuspended to 1×10^6 cells/ml, and dispensed into a microplate, 100 ul/well. The plate is centrifuged at 1000 rpm for 5 min. The plate is then washed once in Denley CellWash with 200 ul, followed by an aspiration step to 100 ul final
25 volume.

For a non-cell based assay, each well contains a fluorescent molecule, such as fluo-4. The supernatant is added to the well, and a change in fluorescence is detected.

30 To measure the fluorescence of intracellular calcium, the FLIPR is set for the following parameters: (1) System gain is 300-800 mW; (2) Exposure time is 0.4 second; (3) Camera F/stop is F/2; (4) Excitation is 488 nm; (5) Emission is 530 nm;

and (6) Sample addition is 50 ul. Increased emission at 530 nm indicates an extracellular signaling event which has resulted in an increase in the intracellular Ca^{++} concentration.

5 **Example 19: High-Throughput Screening Assay Identifying Tyrosine Kinase Activity**

 The Protein Tyrosine Kinases (PTK) represent a diverse group of transmembrane and cytoplasmic kinases. Within the Receptor Protein Tyrosine Kinase (RPTK) group are receptors for a range of mitogenic and metabolic growth factors including the PDGF, FGF, EGF, NGF, HGF and Insulin receptor subfamilies. In addition there are a large family of RPTKs for which the corresponding ligand is unknown. Ligands for RPTKs include mainly secreted small proteins, but also membrane-bound and extracellular matrix proteins.

 Activation of RPTK by ligands involves ligand-mediated receptor dimerization, resulting in transphosphorylation of the receptor subunits and activation of the cytoplasmic tyrosine kinases. The cytoplasmic tyrosine kinases include receptor associated tyrosine kinases of the src-family (e.g., src, yes, lck, lyn, fyn) and non-receptor linked and cytosolic protein tyrosine kinases, such as the Jak family, members of which mediate signal transduction triggered by the cytokine superfamily of receptors (e.g., the Interleukins, Interferons, GM-CSF, and Leptin).

 Because of the wide range of known factors capable of stimulating tyrosine kinase activity, the identification of novel human secreted proteins capable of activating tyrosine kinase signal transduction pathways are of interest. Therefore, the following protocol is designed to identify those novel human secreted proteins capable of activating the tyrosine kinase signal transduction pathways.

 Seed target cells (e.g., primary keratinocytes) at a density of approximately 25,000 cells per well in a 96 well Loprodyne Silent Screen Plates purchased from Nalge Nunc (Naperville, IL). The plates are sterilized with two 30 minute rinses with 100% ethanol, rinsed with water and dried overnight. Some plates are coated for 2 hr with 100 ml of cell culture grade type I collagen (50 mg/ml), gelatin (2%) or polylysine (50 mg/ml), all of which can be purchased from Sigma Chemicals (St.

Louis, MO) or 10% Matrigel purchased from Becton Dickinson (Bedford, MA), or calf serum, rinsed with PBS and stored at 4°C. Cell growth on these plates is assayed by seeding 5,000 cells/well in growth medium and indirect quantitation of cell number through use of alamarBlue as described by the manufacturer Alamar

- 5 Biosciences, Inc. (Sacramento, CA) after 48 hr. Falcon plate covers #3071 from Becton Dickinson (Bedford, MA) are used to cover the Loprodyne Silent Screen Plates. Falcon Microtest III cell culture plates can also be used in some proliferation experiments.

- To prepare extracts, A431 cells are seeded onto the nylon membranes of
- 10 Loprodyne plates (20,000/200ml/well) and cultured overnight in complete medium. Cells are quiesced by incubation in serum-free basal medium for 24 hr. After 5-20 minutes treatment with EGF (60ng/ml) or 50 ul of the supernatant produced in Example 11, the medium was removed and 100 ml of extraction buffer ((20 mM HEPES pH 7.5, 0.15 M NaCl, 1% Triton X-100, 0.1% SDS, 2 mM Na₃VO₄, 2 mM
- 15 Na₄P₂O₇ and a cocktail of protease inhibitors (# 1836170) obtained from Boehringer Mannheim (Indianapolis, IN) is added to each well and the plate is shaken on a rotating shaker for 5 minutes at 4°C. The plate is then placed in a vacuum transfer manifold and the extract filtered through the 0.45 mm membrane bottoms of each well using house vacuum. Extracts are collected in a 96-well
- 20 catch/assay plate in the bottom of the vacuum manifold and immediately placed on ice. To obtain extracts clarified by centrifugation, the content of each well, after detergent solubilization for 5 minutes, is removed and centrifuged for 15 minutes at 4°C at 16,000 x g.

- Test the filtered extracts for levels of tyrosine kinase activity. Although many
- 25 methods of detecting tyrosine kinase activity are known, one method is described here.

- Generally, the tyrosine kinase activity of a supernatant is evaluated by determining its ability to phosphorylate a tyrosine residue on a specific substrate (a biotinylated peptide). Biotinylated peptides that can be used for this purpose include
- 30 PSK1 (corresponding to amino acids 6-20 of the cell division kinase cdc2-p34) and

PSK2 (corresponding to amino acids 1-17 of gastrin). Both peptides are substrates for a range of tyrosine kinases and are available from Boehringer Mannheim.

The tyrosine kinase reaction is set up by adding the following components in order. First, add 10ul of 5uM Biotinylated Peptide, then 10ul ATP/Mg₂₊ (5mM ATP/50mM MgCl₂), then 10ul of 5x Assay Buffer (40mM imidazole hydrochloride, pH7.3, 40 mM beta-glycerophosphate, 1mM EGTA, 100mM MgCl₂, 5 mM MnCl₂, 0.5 mg/ml BSA), then 5ul of Sodium Vanadate(1mM), and then 5ul of water. Mix the components gently and preincubate the reaction mix at 30°C for 2 min. Initiate the reaction by adding 10ul of the control enzyme or the filtered supernatant.

- 10 The tyrosine kinase assay reaction is then terminated by adding 10 ul of 120mM EDTA and place the reactions on ice.

Tyrosine kinase activity is determined by transferring 50 ul aliquot of reaction mixture to a microtiter plate (MTP) module and incubating at 37°C for 20 min. This allows the streptavidin coated 96 well plate to associate with the biotinylated peptide.

- 15 Wash the MTP module with 300ul/well of PBS four times. Next add 75 ul of anti-phosphotyrosine antibody conjugated to horse radish peroxidase(anti-P-Tyr-POD(0.5u/ml)) to each well and incubate at 37°C for one hour. Wash the well as above.

- 20 Next add 100ul of peroxidase substrate solution (Boehringer Mannheim) and incubate at room temperature for at least 5 mins (up to 30 min). Measure the absorbance of the sample at 405 nm by using ELISA reader. The level of bound peroxidase activity is quantitated using an ELISA reader and reflects the level of tyrosine kinase activity.

25 **Example 20: High-Throughput Screening Assay Identifying Phosphorylation Activity**

- As a potential alternative and/or compliment to the assay of protein tyrosine kinase activity described in Example 19, an assay which detects activation (phosphorylation) of major intracellular signal transduction intermediates can also be used. For example, as described below one particular assay can detect tyrosine
- 30

phosphorylation of the Erk-1 and Erk-2 kinases. However, phosphorylation of other molecules, such as Raf, JNK, p38 MAP, Map kinase kinase (MEK), MEK kinase, Src, Muscle specific kinase (MuSK), IRAK, Tec, and Janus, as well as any other phosphoserine, phosphotyrosine, or phosphothreonine molecule, can be detected by substituting these molecules for Erk-1 or Erk-2 in the following assay.

Specifically, assay plates are made by coating the wells of a 96-well ELISA plate with 0.1ml of protein G (1ug/ml) for 2 hr at room temp, (RT). The plates are then rinsed with PBS and blocked with 3% BSA/PBS for 1 hr at RT. The protein G plates are then treated with 2 commercial monoclonal antibodies (100ng/well) against Erk-1 and Erk-2 (1 hr at RT) (Santa Cruz Biotechnology). (To detect other molecules, this step can easily be modified by substituting a monoclonal antibody detecting any of the above described molecules.) After 3-5 rinses with PBS, the plates are stored at 4°C until use.

A431 cells are seeded at 20,000/well in a 96-well Loprodyne filterplate and cultured overnight in growth medium. The cells are then starved for 48 hr in basal medium (DMEM) and then treated with EGF (6ng/well) or 50 ul of the supernatants obtained in Example 11 for 5-20 minutes. The cells are then solubilized and extracts filtered directly into the assay plate.

After incubation with the extract for 1 hr at RT, the wells are again rinsed. As a positive control, a commercial preparation of MAP kinase (10ng/well) is used in place of A431 extract. Plates are then treated with a commercial polyclonal (rabbit) antibody (1ug/ml) which specifically recognizes the phosphorylated epitope of the Erk-1 and Erk-2 kinases (1 hr at RT). This antibody is biotinylated by standard procedures. The bound polyclonal antibody is then quantitated by successive incubations with Europium-streptavidin and Europium fluorescence enhancing reagent in the Wallac DELFIA instrument (time-resolved fluorescence). An increased fluorescent signal over background indicates a phosphorylation.

Example 21: Method of Determining Alterations in a Gene Corresponding to a Polynucleotide

RNA isolated from entire families or individual patients presenting with a phenotype of interest (such as a disease) is be isolated. cDNA is then generated from these RNA samples using protocols known in the art. (See, Sambrook.) The cDNA is then used as a template for PCR, employing primers surrounding regions of interest in SEQ ID NO:X. Suggested PCR conditions consist of 35 cycles at 95°C for 30 seconds; 60-120 seconds at 52-58°C; and 60-120 seconds at 70°C, using buffer solutions described in Sidransky, D., et al., Science 252:706 (1991).

PCR products are then sequenced using primers labeled at their 5' end with T4 polynucleotide kinase, employing SequiTherm Polymerase. (Epicentre Technologies). The intron-exon borders of selected exons is also determined and genomic PCR products analyzed to confirm the results. PCR products harboring suspected mutations is then cloned and sequenced to validate the results of the direct sequencing.

PCR products is cloned into T-tailed vectors as described in Holton, T.A. and Graham, M.W., Nucleic Acids Research, 19:1156 (1991) and sequenced with T7 polymerase (United States Biochemical). Affected individuals are identified by mutations not present in unaffected individuals.

Genomic rearrangements are also observed as a method of determining alterations in a gene corresponding to a polynucleotide. Genomic clones isolated according to Example 2 are nick-translated with digoxigenindeoxy-uridine 5'-triphosphate (Boehringer Mannheim), and FISH performed as described in Johnson, Cg. et al., Methods Cell Biol. 35:73-99 (1991). Hybridization with the labeled probe is carried out using a vast excess of human cot-1 DNA for specific hybridization to the corresponding genomic locus.

Chromosomes are counterstained with 4,6-diamino-2-phenylidole and propidium iodide, producing a combination of C- and R-bands. Aligned images for precise mapping are obtained using a triple-band filter set (Chroma Technology, Brattleboro, VT) in combination with a cooled charge-coupled device camera (Photometrics, Tucson, AZ) and variable excitation wavelength filters. (Johnson, Cv.

et al., Genet. Anal. Tech. Appl., 8:75 (1991).) Image collection, analysis and chromosomal fractional length measurements are performed using the ISee Graphical Program System. (Inovision Corporation, Durham, NC.) Chromosome alterations of the genomic region hybridized by the probe are identified as insertions, deletions, and translocations. These alterations are used as a diagnostic marker for an associated disease.

Example 22: Method of Detecting Abnormal Levels of a Polypeptide in a Biological Sample

10 A polypeptide of the present invention can be detected in a biological sample, and if an increased or decreased level of the polypeptide is detected, this polypeptide is a marker for a particular phenotype. Methods of detection are numerous, and thus, it is understood that one skilled in the art can modify the following assay to fit their particular needs.

15 For example, antibody-sandwich ELISAs are used to detect polypeptides in a sample, preferably a biological sample. Wells of a microtiter plate are coated with specific antibodies, at a final concentration of 0.2 to 10 ug/ml. The antibodies are either monoclonal or polyclonal and are produced by the method described in Example 10. The wells are blocked so that non-specific binding of the polypeptide to the well is reduced.

20 The coated wells are then incubated for > 2 hours at RT with a sample containing the polypeptide. Preferably, serial dilutions of the sample should be used to validate results. The plates are then washed three times with deionized or distilled water to remove unbounded polypeptide.

25 Next, 50 ul of specific antibody-alkaline phosphatase conjugate, at a concentration of 25-400 ng, is added and incubated for 2 hours at room temperature. The plates are again washed three times with deionized or distilled water to remove unbounded conjugate.

30 Add 75 ul of 4-methylumbelliferyl phosphate (MUP) or p-nitrophenyl phosphate (NPP) substrate solution to each well and incubate 1 hour at room temperature. Measure the reaction by a microtiter plate reader. Prepare a standard

curve, using serial dilutions of a control sample, and plot polypeptide concentration on the X-axis (log scale) and fluorescence or absorbance of the Y-axis (linear scale). Interpolate the concentration of the polypeptide in the sample using the standard curve.

5

Example 23: Formulating a Polypeptide

The secreted polypeptide composition will be formulated and dosed in a fashion consistent with good medical practice, taking into account the clinical condition of the individual patient (especially the side effects of treatment with the secreted polypeptide alone), the site of delivery, the method of administration, the scheduling of administration, and other factors known to practitioners. The "effective amount" for purposes herein is thus determined by such considerations.

As a general proposition, the total pharmaceutically effective amount of secreted polypeptide administered parenterally per dose will be in the range of about 1 $\mu\text{g/kg/day}$ to 10 mg/kg/day of patient body weight, although, as noted above, this will be subject to therapeutic discretion. More preferably, this dose is at least 0.01 mg/kg/day , and most preferably for humans between about 0.01 and 1 mg/kg/day for the hormone. If given continuously, the secreted polypeptide is typically administered at a dose rate of about 1 $\mu\text{g/kg/hour}$ to about 50 $\mu\text{g/kg/hour}$, either by 1-4 injections per day or by continuous subcutaneous infusions, for example, using a mini-pump. An intravenous bag solution may also be employed. The length of treatment needed to observe changes and the interval following treatment for responses to occur appears to vary depending on the desired effect.

Pharmaceutical compositions containing the secreted protein of the invention are administered orally, rectally, parenterally, intracisternally, intravaginally, intraperitoneally, topically (as by powders, ointments, gels, drops or transdermal patch), buccally, or as an oral or nasal spray. "Pharmaceutically acceptable carrier" refers to a non-toxic solid, semisolid or liquid filler, diluent, encapsulating material or formulation auxiliary of any type. The term "parenteral" as used herein refers to modes of administration which include intravenous, intramuscular, intraperitoneal, intrasternal, subcutaneous and intraarticular injection and infusion.

The secreted polypeptide is also suitably administered by sustained-release systems. Suitable examples of sustained-release compositions include semi-permeable polymer matrices in the form of shaped articles, e.g., films, or microcapsules. Sustained-release matrices include polylactides (U.S. Pat. No. 3,773,919, EP 58,481), copolymers of L-glutamic acid and gamma-ethyl-L-glutamate (Sidman, U. et al., Biopolymers 22:547-556 (1983)), poly (2- hydroxyethyl methacrylate) (R. Langer et al., J. Biomed. Mater. Res. 15:167-277 (1981), and R. Langer, Chem. Tech. 12:98-105 (1982)), ethylene vinyl acetate (R. Langer et al.) or poly-D- (-)-3-hydroxybutyric acid (EP 133,988). Sustained-release compositions also include liposomally entrapped polypeptides. Liposomes containing the secreted polypeptide are prepared by methods known per se: DE 3,218,121; Epstein et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 82:3688-3692 (1985); Hwang et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 77:4030-4034 (1980); EP 52,322; EP 36,676; EP 88,046; EP 143,949; EP 142,641; Japanese Pat. Appl. 83-118008; U.S. Pat. Nos. 4,485,045 and 4,544,545; and EP 102,324. Ordinarily, the liposomes are of the small (about 200-800 Angstroms) unilamellar type in which the lipid content is greater than about 30 mol. percent cholesterol, the selected proportion being adjusted for the optimal secreted polypeptide therapy.

For parenteral administration, in one embodiment, the secreted polypeptide is formulated generally by mixing it at the desired degree of purity, in a unit dosage injectable form (solution, suspension, or emulsion), with a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier, i.e., one that is non-toxic to recipients at the dosages and concentrations employed and is compatible with other ingredients of the formulation. For example, the formulation preferably does not include oxidizing agents and other compounds that are known to be deleterious to polypeptides.

Generally, the formulations are prepared by contacting the polypeptide uniformly and intimately with liquid carriers or finely divided solid carriers or both. Then, if necessary, the product is shaped into the desired formulation. Preferably the carrier is a parenteral carrier, more preferably a solution that is isotonic with the blood of the recipient. Examples of such carrier vehicles include water, saline, Ringer's

solution, and dextrose solution. Non-aqueous vehicles such as fixed oils and ethyl oleate are also useful herein, as well as liposomes.

The carrier suitably contains minor amounts of additives such as substances that enhance isotonicity and chemical stability. Such materials are non-toxic to recipients at the dosages and concentrations employed, and include buffers such as phosphate, citrate, succinate, acetic acid, and other organic acids or their salts; antioxidants such as ascorbic acid; low molecular weight (less than about ten residues) polypeptides, e.g., polyarginine or tripeptides; proteins, such as serum albumin, gelatin, or immunoglobulins; hydrophilic polymers such as polyvinylpyrrolidone; amino acids, such as glycine, glutamic acid, aspartic acid, or arginine; monosaccharides, disaccharides, and other carbohydrates including cellulose or its derivatives, glucose, manose, or dextrans; chelating agents such as EDTA; sugar alcohols such as mannitol or sorbitol; counterions such as sodium; and/or nonionic surfactants such as polysorbates, poloxamers, or PEG.

The secreted polypeptide is typically formulated in such vehicles at a concentration of about 0.1 mg/ml to 100 mg/ml, preferably 1-10 mg/ml, at a pH of about 3 to 8. It will be understood that the use of certain of the foregoing excipients, carriers, or stabilizers will result in the formation of polypeptide salts.

Any polypeptide to be used for therapeutic administration can be sterile. Sterility is readily accomplished by filtration through sterile filtration membranes (e.g., 0.2 micron membranes). Therapeutic polypeptide compositions generally are placed into a container having a sterile access port, for example, an intravenous solution bag or vial having a stopper pierceable by a hypodermic injection needle.

Polypeptides ordinarily will be stored in unit or multi-dose containers, for example, sealed ampoules or vials, as an aqueous solution or as a lyophilized formulation for reconstitution. As an example of a lyophilized formulation, 10-ml vials are filled with 5 ml of sterile-filtered 1% (w/v) aqueous polypeptide solution, and the resulting mixture is lyophilized. The infusion solution is prepared by reconstituting the lyophilized polypeptide using bacteriostatic Water-for-Injection.

The invention also provides a pharmaceutical pack or kit comprising one or more containers filled with one or more of the ingredients of the pharmaceutical

compositions of the invention. Associated with such container(s) can be a notice in the form prescribed by a governmental agency regulating the manufacture, use or sale of pharmaceuticals or biological products, which notice reflects approval by the agency of manufacture, use or sale for human administration. In addition, the polypeptides of the present invention may be employed in conjunction with other therapeutic compounds.

Example 24: Method of Treating Decreased Levels of the Polypeptide

It will be appreciated that conditions caused by a decrease in the standard or normal expression level of a secreted protein in an individual can be treated by administering the polypeptide of the present invention, preferably in the secreted form. Thus, the invention also provides a method of treatment of an individual in need of an increased level of the polypeptide comprising administering to such an individual a pharmaceutical composition comprising an amount of the polypeptide to increase the activity level of the polypeptide in such an individual.

For example, a patient with decreased levels of a polypeptide receives a daily dose 0.1-100 ug/kg of the polypeptide for six consecutive days. Preferably, the polypeptide is in the secreted form. The exact details of the dosing scheme, based on administration and formulation, are provided in Example 23.

Example 25: Method of Treating Increased Levels of the Polypeptide

Antisense technology is used to inhibit production of a polypeptide of the present invention. This technology is one example of a method of decreasing levels of a polypeptide, preferably a secreted form, due to a variety of etiologies, such as cancer.

For example, a patient diagnosed with abnormally increased levels of a polypeptide is administered intravenously antisense polynucleotides at 0.5, 1.0, 1.5, 2.0 and 3.0 mg/kg day for 21 days. This treatment is repeated after a 7-day rest period if the treatment was well tolerated. The formulation of the antisense polynucleotide is provided in Example 23.

Example 26: Method of Treatment Using Gene Therapy

One method of gene therapy transplants fibroblasts, which are capable of expressing a polypeptide, onto a patient. Generally, fibroblasts are obtained from a subject by skin biopsy. The resulting tissue is placed in tissue-culture medium and
5 separated into small pieces. Small chunks of the tissue are placed on a wet surface of a tissue culture flask, approximately ten pieces are placed in each flask. The flask is turned upside down, closed tight and left at room temperature over night. After 24 hours at room temperature, the flask is inverted and the chunks of tissue remain fixed to the bottom of the flask and fresh media (e.g., Ham's F12 media, with 10% FBS,
10 penicillin and streptomycin) is added. The flasks are then incubated at 37°C for approximately one week.

At this time, fresh media is added and subsequently changed every several days. After an additional two weeks in culture, a monolayer of fibroblasts emerge. The monolayer is trypsinized and scaled into larger flasks.

15 pMV-7 (Kirschmeier, P.T. et al., DNA, 7:219-25 (1988)), flanked by the long terminal repeats of the Moloney murine sarcoma virus, is digested with EcoRI and HindIII and subsequently treated with calf intestinal phosphatase. The linear vector is fractionated on agarose gel and purified, using glass beads.

The cDNA encoding a polypeptide of the present invention can be amplified
20 using PCR primers which correspond to the 5' and 3' end sequences respectively as set forth in Example 1. Preferably, the 5' primer contains an EcoRI site and the 3' primer includes a HindIII site. Equal quantities of the Moloney murine sarcoma virus linear backbone and the amplified EcoRI and HindIII fragment are added together, in the presence of T4 DNA ligase. The resulting mixture is maintained under conditions
25 appropriate for ligation of the two fragments. The ligation mixture is then used to transform bacteria HB101, which are then plated onto agar containing kanamycin for the purpose of confirming that the vector has the gene of interest properly inserted.

The amphotropic pA317 or GP+am12 packaging cells are grown in tissue culture to confluent density in Dulbecco's Modified Eagles Medium (DMEM) with
30 10% calf serum (CS), penicillin and streptomycin. The MSV vector containing the gene is then added to the media and the packaging cells transduced with the vector.

The packaging cells now produce infectious viral particles containing the gene (the packaging cells are now referred to as producer cells).

Fresh media is added to the transduced producer cells, and subsequently, the media is harvested from a 10 cm plate of confluent producer cells. The spent media,
5 containing the infectious viral particles, is filtered through a millipore filter to remove detached producer cells and this media is then used to infect fibroblast cells. Media is removed from a sub-confluent plate of fibroblasts and quickly replaced with the media from the producer cells. This media is removed and replaced with fresh media. If the titer of virus is high, then virtually all fibroblasts will be infected and no
10 selection is required. If the titer is very low, then it is necessary to use a retroviral vector that has a selectable-marker, such as neo or his. Once the fibroblasts have been efficiently infected, the fibroblasts are analyzed to determine whether protein is produced.

The engineered fibroblasts are then transplanted onto the host, either alone or
15 after having been grown to confluence on cytodex 3 microcarrier beads.

Example 27: Method of Treatment Using Gene Therapy - In Vivo

20 Another aspect of the present invention is using *in vivo* gene therapy methods to treat disorders, diseases and conditions. The gene therapy method relates to the introduction of naked nucleic acid (DNA, RNA, and antisense DNA or RNA) sequences into an animal to increase or decrease the expression of the polypeptide. The polynucleotide of the present invention may be operatively linked to a promoter
25 or any other genetic elements necessary for the expression of the polypeptide by the target tissue. Such gene therapy and delivery techniques and methods are known in the art, see, for example, WO90/11092, WO98/11779; U.S. Patent NO. 5693622, 5705151, 5580859; Tabata H. et al. (1997) Cardiovasc. Res. 35(3):470-479, Chao J et al. (1997) Pharmacol. Res. 35(6):517-522, Wolff J.A. (1997) Neuromuscul. Disord.
30 7(5):314-318, Schwartz B. et al. (1996) Gene Ther. 3(5):405-411, Tsurumi Y. et al. (1996) Circulation 94(12):3281-3290 (incorporated herein by reference).

The polynucleotide constructs may be delivered by any method that delivers injectable materials to the cells of an animal, such as, injection into the interstitial space of tissues (heart, muscle, skin, lung, liver, intestine and the like). The polynucleotide constructs can be delivered in a pharmaceutically acceptable liquid or aqueous carrier.

The term "naked" polynucleotide, DNA or RNA, refers to sequences that are free from any delivery vehicle that acts to assist, promote, or facilitate entry into the cell, including viral sequences, viral particles, liposome formulations, lipofectin or precipitating agents and the like. However, the polynucleotides of the present invention may also be delivered in liposome formulations (such as those taught in Felgner P.L. et al. (1995) Ann. NY Acad. Sci. 772:126-139 and Abdallah B. et al. (1995) Biol. Cell 85(1):1-7) which can be prepared by methods well known to those skilled in the art.

The polynucleotide vector constructs used in the gene therapy method are preferably constructs that will not integrate into the host genome nor will they contain sequences that allow for replication. Any strong promoter known to those skilled in the art can be used for driving the expression of DNA. Unlike other gene therapies techniques, one major advantage of introducing naked nucleic acid sequences into target cells is the transitory nature of the polynucleotide synthesis in the cells. Studies have shown that non-replicating DNA sequences can be introduced into cells to provide production of the desired polypeptide for periods of up to six months.

The polynucleotide construct can be delivered to the interstitial space of tissues within the an animal, including of muscle, skin, brain, lung, liver, spleen, bone marrow, thymus, heart, lymph, blood, bone, cartilage, pancreas, kidney, gall bladder, stomach, intestine, testis, ovary, uterus, rectum, nervous system, eye, gland, and connective tissue. Interstitial space of the tissues comprises the intercellular fluid, mucopolysaccharide matrix among the reticular fibers of organ tissues, elastic fibers in the walls of vessels or chambers, collagen fibers of fibrous tissues, or that same matrix within connective tissue ensheathing muscle cells or in the lacunae of bone. It is similarly the space occupied by the plasma of the circulation and the lymph fluid of the lymphatic channels. Delivery to the interstitial space of muscle tissue is preferred for the reasons discussed below. They may be conveniently delivered by injection

into the tissues comprising these cells. They are preferably delivered to and expressed in persistent, non-dividing cells which are differentiated, although delivery and expression may be achieved in non-differentiated or less completely differentiated cells, such as, for example, stem cells of blood or skin fibroblasts. *In vivo* muscle cells are particularly competent in their ability to take up and express polynucleotides.

For the naked polynucleotide injection, an effective dosage amount of DNA or RNA will be in the range of from about 0.05 g/kg body weight to about 50 mg/kg body weight. Preferably the dosage will be from about 0.005 mg/kg to about 20 mg/kg and more preferably from about 0.05 mg/kg to about 5 mg/kg. Of course, as the artisan of ordinary skill will appreciate, this dosage will vary according to the tissue site of injection. The appropriate and effective dosage of nucleic acid sequence can readily be determined by those of ordinary skill in the art and may depend on the condition being treated and the route of administration. The preferred route of administration is by the parenteral route of injection into the interstitial space of tissues. However, other parenteral routes may also be used, such as, inhalation of an aerosol formulation particularly for delivery to lungs or bronchial tissues, throat or mucous membranes of the nose. In addition, naked polynucleotide constructs can be delivered to arteries during angioplasty by the catheter used in the procedure.

The dose response effects of injected polynucleotide in muscle *in vivo* is determined as follows. Suitable template DNA for production of mRNA coding for polypeptide of the present invention is prepared in accordance with a standard recombinant DNA methodology. The template DNA, which may be either circular or linear, is either used as naked DNA or complexed with liposomes. The quadriceps muscles of mice are then injected with various amounts of the template DNA.

Five to six week old female and male Balb/C mice are anesthetized by intraperitoneal injection with 0.3 ml of 2.5% Avertin. A 1.5 cm incision is made on the anterior thigh, and the quadriceps muscle is directly visualized. The template DNA is injected in 0.1 ml of carrier in a 1 cc syringe through a 27 gauge needle over one minute, approximately 0.5 cm from the distal insertion site of the muscle into the knee and about 0.2 cm deep. A suture is placed over the injection site for future localization, and the skin is closed with stainless steel clips.

After an appropriate incubation time (e.g., 7 days) muscle extracts are prepared by excising the entire quadriceps. Every fifth 15 um cross-section of the individual quadriceps muscles is histochemically stained for protein expression. A time course for protein expression may be done in a similar fashion except that quadriceps from different mice are harvested at different times. Persistence of DNA in muscle following injection may be determined by Southern blot analysis after preparing total cellular DNA and HIRT supernatants from injected and control mice. The results of the above experimentation in mice can be use to extrapolate proper dosages and other treatment parameters in humans and other animals using naked DNA.

Example 28: Transgenic Animals.

The polypeptides of the invention can also be expressed in transgenic animals. Animals of any species, including, but not limited to, mice, rats, rabbits, hamsters, guinea pigs, pigs, micro-pigs, goats, sheep, cows and non-human primates, e.g., baboons, monkeys, and chimpanzees may be used to generate transgenic animals. In a specific embodiment, techniques described herein or otherwise known in the art, are used to express polypeptides of the invention in humans, as part of a gene therapy protocol.

Any technique known in the art may be used to introduce the transgene (i.e., polynucleotides of the invention) into animals to produce the founder lines of transgenic animals. Such techniques include, but are not limited to, pronuclear microinjection (Paterson et al., Appl. Microbiol. Biotechnol. 40:691-698 (1994); Carver et al., Biotechnology (NY) 11:1263-1270 (1993); Wright et al., Biotechnology (NY) 9:830-834 (1991); and Hoppe et al., U.S. Pat. No. 4,873,191 (1989)); retrovirus mediated gene transfer into germ lines (Van der Putten et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci., USA 82:6148-6152 (1985)), blastocysts or embryos; gene targeting in embryonic stem cells (Thompson et al., Cell 56:313-321 (1989)); electroporation of cells or embryos (Lo, 1983, Mol Cell. Biol. 3:1803-1814 (1983)); introduction of the polynucleotides of the invention using a gene gun (see, e.g., Ulmer et al., Science 259:1745 (1993); introducing nucleic acid constructs into embryonic pluripotent stem cells and transferring the stem cells back into the blastocyst; and sperm-

mediated gene transfer (Lavitrano et al., Cell 57:717-723 (1989); etc. For a review of such techniques, see Gordon, "Transgenic Animals," Intl. Rev. Cytol. 115:171-229 (1989), which is incorporated by reference herein in its entirety.

Any technique known in the art may be used to produce transgenic clones
5 containing polynucleotides of the invention, for example, nuclear transfer into enucleated oocytes of nuclei from cultured embryonic, fetal, or adult cells induced to quiescence (Campell et al., Nature 380:64-66 (1996); Wilmut et al., Nature 385:810-813 (1997)).

The present invention provides for transgenic animals that carry the transgene
10 in all their cells, as well as animals which carry the transgene in some, but not all their cells, *i.e.*, mosaic animals or chimeric. The transgene may be integrated as a single transgene or as multiple copies such as in concatamers, *e.g.*, head-to-head tandems or head-to-tail tandems. The transgene may also be selectively introduced into and activated in a particular cell type by following, for example, the teaching of Lasko et al. (Lasko et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 89:6232-6236 (1992)). The regulatory
15 sequences required for such a cell-type specific activation will depend upon the particular cell type of interest, and will be apparent to those of skill in the art. When it is desired that the polynucleotide transgene be integrated into the chromosomal site of the endogenous gene, gene targeting is preferred. Briefly, when such a technique is
20 to be utilized, vectors containing some nucleotide sequences homologous to the endogenous gene are designed for the purpose of integrating, via homologous recombination with chromosomal sequences, into and disrupting the function of the nucleotide sequence of the endogenous gene. The transgene may also be selectively introduced into a particular cell type, thus inactivating the endogenous gene in only
25 that cell type, by following, for example, the teaching of Gu et al. (Gu et al., Science 265:103-106 (1994)). The regulatory sequences required for such a cell-type specific inactivation will depend upon the particular cell type of interest, and will be apparent to those of skill in the art.

Once transgenic animals have been generated, the expression of the
30 recombinant gene may be assayed utilizing standard techniques. Initial screening may be accomplished by Southern blot analysis or PCR techniques to analyze animal tissues to verify that integration of the transgene has taken place. The level of mRNA

expression of the transgene in the tissues of the transgenic animals may also be assessed using techniques which include, but are not limited to, Northern blot analysis of tissue samples obtained from the animal, *in situ* hybridization analysis, and reverse transcriptase-PCR (rt-PCR). Samples of transgenic gene-expressing tissue may also
5 be evaluated immunocytochemically or immunohistochemically using antibodies specific for the transgene product.

Once the founder animals are produced, they may be bred, inbred, outbred, or crossbred to produce colonies of the particular animal. Examples of such breeding strategies include, but are not limited to: outbreeding of founder animals with more
10 than one integration site in order to establish separate lines; inbreeding of separate lines in order to produce compound transgenics that express the transgene at higher levels because of the effects of additive expression of each transgene; crossing of heterozygous transgenic animals to produce animals homozygous for a given integration site in order to both augment expression and eliminate the need for
15 screening of animals by DNA analysis; crossing of separate homozygous lines to produce compound heterozygous or homozygous lines; and breeding to place the transgene on a distinct background that is appropriate for an experimental model of interest.

Transgenic animals of the invention have uses which include, but are not
20 limited to, animal model systems useful in elaborating the biological function of polypeptides of the present invention, studying conditions and/or disorders associated with aberrant expression, and in screening for compounds effective in ameliorating such conditions and/or disorders.

25 **Example 29: Knock-Out Animals.**

Endogenous gene expression can also be reduced by inactivating or "knocking out" the gene and/or its promoter using targeted homologous recombination. (*E.g.*, see Smithies et al., *Nature* 317:230-234 (1985); Thomas & Capecchi, *Cell* 51:503-512 (1987); Thompson et al., *Cell* 5:313-321 (1989); each of which is incorporated by
30 reference herein in its entirety). For example, a mutant, non-functional polynucleotide of the invention (or a completely unrelated DNA sequence) flanked by DNA homologous to the endogenous polynucleotide sequence (either the coding

regions or regulatory regions of the gene) can be used, with or without a selectable marker and/or a negative selectable marker, to transfect cells that express polypeptides of the invention *in vivo*. In another embodiment, techniques known in the art are used to generate knockouts in cells that contain, but do not express the gene of interest. Insertion of the DNA construct, via targeted homologous recombination, results in inactivation of the targeted gene. Such approaches are particularly suited in research and agricultural fields where modifications to embryonic stem cells can be used to generate animal offspring with an inactive targeted gene (*e.g.*, see Thomas & Capecchi 1987 and Thompson 1989, *supra*). However this approach can be routinely adapted for use in humans provided the recombinant DNA constructs are directly administered or targeted to the required site *in vivo* using appropriate viral vectors that will be apparent to those of skill in the art.

In further embodiments of the invention, cells that are genetically engineered to express the polypeptides of the invention, or alternatively, that are genetically engineered not to express the polypeptides of the invention (*e.g.*, knockouts) are administered to a patient *in vivo*. Such cells may be obtained from the patient (*i.e.*, animal, including human) or an MHC compatible donor and can include, but are not limited to fibroblasts, bone marrow cells, blood cells (*e.g.*, lymphocytes), adipocytes, muscle cells, endothelial cells etc. The cells are genetically engineered *in vitro* using recombinant DNA techniques to introduce the coding sequence of polypeptides of the invention into the cells, or alternatively, to disrupt the coding sequence and/or endogenous regulatory sequence associated with the polypeptides of the invention, *e.g.*, by transduction (using viral vectors, and preferably vectors that integrate the transgene into the cell genome) or transfection procedures, including, but not limited to, the use of plasmids, cosmids, YACs, naked DNA, electroporation, liposomes, etc. The coding sequence of the polypeptides of the invention can be placed under the control of a strong constitutive or inducible promoter or promoter/enhancer to achieve expression, and preferably secretion, of the polypeptides of the invention. The engineered cells which express and preferably secrete the polypeptides of the invention can be introduced into the patient systemically, *e.g.*, in the circulation, or intraperitoneally.

Alternatively, the cells can be incorporated into a matrix and implanted in the body, e.g., genetically engineered fibroblasts can be implanted as part of a skin graft; genetically engineered endothelial cells can be implanted as part of a lymphatic or vascular graft. (See, for example, Anderson et al. U.S. Patent No. 5,399,349; and
5 Mulligan & Wilson, U.S. Patent No. 5,460,959 each of which is incorporated by reference herein in its entirety).

When the cells to be administered are non-autologous or non-MHC compatible cells, they can be administered using well known techniques which prevent the development of a host immune response against the introduced cells. For
10 example, the cells may be introduced in an encapsulated form which, while allowing for an exchange of components with the immediate extracellular environment, does not allow the introduced cells to be recognized by the host immune system.

Transgenic and "knock-out" animals of the invention have uses which include, but are not limited to, animal model systems useful in elaborating the biological
15 function of polypeptides of the present invention, studying conditions and/or disorders associated with aberrant expression, and in screening for compounds effective in ameliorating such conditions and/or disorders.

It will be clear that the invention may be practiced otherwise than as
20 particularly described in the foregoing description and examples. Numerous modifications and variations of the present invention are possible in light of the above teachings and, therefore, are within the scope of the appended claims.

The entire disclosure of each document cited (including patents, patent applications, journal articles, abstracts, laboratory manuals, books, or other
25 disclosures) in the Background of the Invention, Detailed Description, and Examples is hereby incorporated herein by reference. Further, the hard copy of the sequence listing submitted herewith and the corresponding computer readable form are both incorporated herein by reference in their entireties.

INDICATIONS RELATING TO A DEPOSITED MICROORGANISM

(PCT Rule 13bis)

A. The indications made below relate to the microorganism referred to in the description on page <u>178</u> , line <u>N/A</u>	
B. IDENTIFICATION OF DEPOSIT Further deposits are identified on an additional sheet <input type="checkbox"/>	
Name of depositary institution American Type Culture Collection	
Address of depositary institution (including postal code and country) 10801 University Boulevard Manassas, Virginia 20110-2209 United States of America	
Date of deposit May 18, 1998	Accession Number 209878
C. ADDITIONAL INDICATIONS (leave blank if not applicable) This information is continued on an additional sheet <input type="checkbox"/>	
D. DESIGNATED STATES FOR WHICH INDICATIONS ARE MADE (if the indications are not for all designated States)	
E. SEPARATE FURNISHING OF INDICATIONS (leave blank if not applicable)	
The indications listed below will be submitted to the International Bureau later (specify the general nature of the indications e.g., "Accession Number of Deposit")	

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> For receiving Office use only This sheet was received with the international application	<input type="checkbox"/> For International Bureau use only This sheet was received by the International Bureau on:
Authorized officer Misty Walker International Division 708-805-6032 misty.walker@uspto.gov	Authorized officer

INDICATIONS RELATING TO A DEPOSITED MICROORGANISM

(PCT Rule 13bis)

A. The indications made below relate to the microorganism referred to in the description on page <u>179</u> , line <u>N/A</u>	
B. IDENTIFICATION OF DEPOSIT Further deposits are identified on an additional sheet <input type="checkbox"/>	
Name of depositary institution <u>American Type Culture Collection</u>	
Address of depositary institution (including postal code and country) <u>10801 University Boulevard</u> <u>Manassas, Virginia 20110-2209</u> <u>United States of America</u>	
Date of deposit <u>February 26, 1997</u>	Accession Number <u>97898</u>
C. ADDITIONAL INDICATIONS (leave blank if not applicable) This information is continued on an additional sheet <input type="checkbox"/>	
D. DESIGNATED STATES FOR WHICH INDICATIONS ARE MADE (if the indications are not for all designated States)	
E. SEPARATE FURNISHING OF INDICATIONS (leave blank if not applicable)	
The indications listed below will be submitted to the International Bureau later (specify the general nature of the indications e.g., "Accession Number of Deposit")	

<p style="text-align: center;">For receiving Office use only</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This sheet was received with the international application</p> <hr/> <p>Authorized officer <u>Walter T. Baker</u> <u>International Division</u> <u>705-GUS-0012</u> <u>Washington, D.C. 20505</u></p>	<p style="text-align: center;">For International Bureau use only</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> This sheet was received by the International Bureau on:</p> <hr/> <p>Authorized officer _____</p>
--	--

INDICATIONS RELATING TO A DEPOSITED MICROORGANISM

(PCT Rule 13bis)

A. The indications made below relate to the microorganism referred to in the description on page <u>179</u> , line <u>N/A</u>	
B. IDENTIFICATION OF DEPOSIT Further deposits are identified on an additional sheet <input type="checkbox"/>	
Name of depositary institution <u>American Type Culture Collection</u>	
Address of depositary institution (including postal code and country) <u>10801 University Boulevard</u> <u>Manassas, Virginia 20110-2209</u> <u>United States of America</u>	
Date of deposit <u>May 15, 1997</u>	Accession Number <u>209044</u>
C. ADDITIONAL INDICATIONS (leave blank if not applicable) This information is continued on an additional sheet <input type="checkbox"/>	
D. DESIGNATED STATES FOR WHICH INDICATIONS ARE MADE (if the indications are not for all designated States)	
E. SEPARATE FURNISHING OF INDICATIONS (leave blank if not applicable)	
The indications listed below will be submitted to the International Bureau later (specify the general nature of the indications e.g., "Accession Number of Deposit") 	

For receiving Office use only	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This sheet was received with the international application	
Authorized officer <u>[Signature]</u> <u>[Stamp]</u>	

For International Bureau use only	
<input type="checkbox"/> This sheet was received by the International Bureau on:	
Authorized officer 	

INDICATIONS RELATING TO A DEPOSITED MICROORGANISM

(PCT Rule 13bis)

A. The indications made below relate to the microorganism referred to in the description on page <u>179</u> , line <u>N/A</u>	
B. IDENTIFICATION OF DEPOSIT Further deposits are identified on an additional sheet <input type="checkbox"/>	
Name of depositary institution <u>American Type Culture Collection</u>	
Address of depositary institution (including postal code and country) <u>10801 University Boulevard</u> <u>Manassas, Virginia 20110-2209</u> <u>United States of America</u>	
Date of deposit <u>August 28, 1997</u>	Accession Number <u>209225</u>
C. ADDITIONAL INDICATIONS (leave blank if not applicable) This information is continued on an additional sheet <input type="checkbox"/>	
D. DESIGNATED STATES FOR WHICH INDICATIONS ARE MADE (if the indications are not for all designated States)	
E. SEPARATE FURNISHING OF INDICATIONS (leave blank if not applicable)	
The indications listed below will be submitted to the International Bureau later (specify the general nature of the indications e.g., "Accession Number of Deposit")	

<p style="text-align: center;">For receiving Office use only</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This sheet was received with the international application</p> <hr/> <p>Authorized officer <u>[Signature]</u> <u>Biotechnology Division</u> <u>705-613-2000</u></p>	<p style="text-align: center;">For International Bureau use only</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> This sheet was received by the International Bureau on:</p> <hr/> <p>Authorized officer _____</p>
--	---

INDICATIONS RELATING TO A DEPOSITED MICROORGANISM

(PCT Rule 13bis)

A. The indications made below relate to the microorganism referred to in the description on page <u>180</u> , line <u>N/A</u>	
B. IDENTIFICATION OF DEPOSIT Further deposits are identified on an additional sheet <input type="checkbox"/>	
Name of depositary institution American Type Culture Collection	
Address of depositary institution (including postal code and country) 10801 University Boulevard Manassas, Virginia 20110-2209 United States of America	
Date of deposit March 7, 1997	Accession Number 97923
C. ADDITIONAL INDICATIONS (leave blank if not applicable) This information is continued on an additional sheet <input type="checkbox"/>	
D. DESIGNATED STATES FOR WHICH INDICATIONS ARE MADE (if the indications are not for all designated States)	
E. SEPARATE FURNISHING OF INDICATIONS (leave blank if not applicable)	
The indications listed below will be submitted to the International Bureau later (specify the general nature of the indications e.g., "Accession Number of Deposit")	

For receiving Office use only	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This sheet was received with the international application	
Authorized officer <u>Ally Walker</u> <u>International Division</u> <u>7CS-605-0000</u>	

For International Bureau use only	
<input type="checkbox"/> This sheet was received by the International Bureau on:	
Authorized officer	

INDICATIONS RELATING TO A DEPOSITED MICROORGANISM

(PCT Rule 13bis)

A. The indications made below relate to the microorganism referred to in the description on page <u>180</u> , line <u>N/A</u>	
B. IDENTIFICATION OF DEPOSIT Further deposits are identified on an additional sheet <input type="checkbox"/>	
Name of depositary institution <u>American Type Culture Collection</u>	
Address of depositary institution (including postal code and country) <u>10801 University Boulevard</u> <u>Manassas, Virginia 20110-2209</u> <u>United States of America</u>	
Date of deposit <u>May 22, 1997</u>	Accession Number <u>209071</u>
C. ADDITIONAL INDICATIONS (leave blank if not applicable) This information is continued on an additional sheet <input type="checkbox"/>	
D. DESIGNATED STATES FOR WHICH INDICATIONS ARE MADE (if the indications are not for all designated States)	
E. SEPARATE FURNISHING OF INDICATIONS (leave blank if not applicable)	
The indications listed below will be submitted to the International Bureau later (specify the general nature of the indications e.g., "Accession Number of Deposit")	

<p style="text-align: center;">For receiving Office use only</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This sheet was received with the international application</p> <p>Authorized officer <u>Patricia A. Collins</u> <u>International Division</u> <u>700-MUS-0732</u> <u>micro@uspto.gov</u></p>	<p style="text-align: center;">For International Bureau use only</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> This sheet was received by the International Bureau on:</p> <p>Authorized officer</p>
--	--

INDICATIONS RELATING TO A DEPOSITED MICROORGANISM

(PCT Rule 13bis)

A. The indications made below relate to the microorganism referred to in the description on page <u>180</u> , line <u>N/A</u>	
B. IDENTIFICATION OF DEPOSIT Further deposits are identified on an additional sheet <input type="checkbox"/>	
Name of depositary institution American Type Culture Collection	
Address of depositary institution (including postal code and country) 10801 University Boulevard Manassas, Virginia 20110-2209 United States of America	
Date of deposit February 12, 1998	Accession Number 209626
C. ADDITIONAL INDICATIONS (leave blank if not applicable) This information is continued on an additional sheet <input type="checkbox"/>	
D. DESIGNATED STATES FOR WHICH INDICATIONS ARE MADE (if the indications are not for all designated States)	
E. SEPARATE FURNISHING OF INDICATIONS (leave blank if not applicable)	
The indications listed below will be submitted to the International Bureau later (specify the general nature of the indications e.g., "Accession Number of Deposit")	

For receiving Office use only	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This sheet was received with the international application	
Authorized officer	<i>[Signature]</i> International Division 709-400-6630

For International Bureau use only	
<input type="checkbox"/> This sheet was received by the International Bureau on:	
Authorized officer	

INDICATIONS RELATING TO A DEPOSITED MICROORGANISM

(PCT Rule 13bis)

A. The indications made below relate to the microorganism referred to in the description on page <u>181</u> , line <u>N/A</u>	
B. IDENTIFICATION OF DEPOSIT Further deposits are identified on an additional sheet <input type="checkbox"/>	
Name of depositary institution <u>American Type Culture Collection</u>	
Address of depositary institution (including postal code and country) <u>10801 University Boulevard</u> <u>Manassas, Virginia 20110-2209</u> <u>United States of America</u>	
Date of deposit <u>March 20, 1998</u>	Accession Number <u>209683</u>
C. ADDITIONAL INDICATIONS (leave blank if not applicable) This information is continued on an additional sheet <input type="checkbox"/>	
D. DESIGNATED STATES FOR WHICH INDICATIONS ARE MADE (if the indications are not for all designated States)	
E. SEPARATE FURNISHING OF INDICATIONS (leave blank if not applicable)	
The indications listed below will be submitted to the International Bureau later (specify the general nature of the indications e.g., "Accession Number of Deposit")	

<p style="text-align: center;">For receiving Office use only</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This sheet was received with the international application</p> <p>Authorized officer <u>[Signature]</u></p>	<p style="text-align: center;">For International Bureau use only</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> This sheet was received by the International Bureau on:</p> <p>Authorized officer _____</p>
---	--

INDICATIONS RELATING TO A DEPOSITED MICROORGANISM

(PCT Rule 13bis)

A. The indications made below relate to the microorganism referred to in the description on page <u>181</u> , line <u>N/A</u>	
B. IDENTIFICATION OF DEPOSIT Further deposits are identified on an additional sheet <input type="checkbox"/>	
Name of depositary institution <u>American Type Culture Collection</u>	
Address of depositary institution (including postal code and country) <u>10801 University Boulevard</u> <u>Manassas, Virginia 20110-2209</u> <u>United States of America</u>	
Date of deposit <u>February 25, 1998</u>	Accession Number <u>209641</u>
C. ADDITIONAL INDICATIONS (leave blank if not applicable) This information is continued on an additional sheet <input type="checkbox"/>	
D. DESIGNATED STATES FOR WHICH INDICATIONS ARE MADE (if the indications are not for all designated States)	
E. SEPARATE FURNISHING OF INDICATIONS (leave blank if not applicable)	
The indications listed below will be submitted to the International Bureau later (specify the general nature of the indications e.g., "Accession Number of Deposit")	

For receiving Office use only <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This sheet was received with the international application Authorized officer <u>[Signature]</u> <u>20010502</u>	For International Bureau use only <input type="checkbox"/> This sheet was received by the International Bureau on: Authorized officer _____
--	--

INDICATIONS RELATING TO A DEPOSITED MICROORGANISM

(PCT Rule 13bis)

A. The indications made below relate to the microorganism referred to in the description on page <u>181</u> . line <u>N/A</u>	
B. IDENTIFICATION OF DEPOSIT Further deposits are identified on an additional sheet <input type="checkbox"/>	
Name of depositary institution <u>American Type Culture Collection</u>	
Address of depositary institution (including postal code and country) <u>10801 University Boulevard</u> <u>Manassas, Virginia 20110-2209</u> <u>United States of America</u>	
Date of deposit <u>July 9, 1997</u>	Accession Number <u>209141</u>
C. ADDITIONAL INDICATIONS (leave blank if not applicable) This information is continued on an additional sheet <input type="checkbox"/>	
D. DESIGNATED STATES FOR WHICH INDICATIONS ARE MADE (if the indications are not for all designated States)	
E. SEPARATE FURNISHING OF INDICATIONS (leave blank if not applicable)	
The indications listed below will be submitted to the International Bureau later (specify the general nature of the indications e.g., "Accession Number of Deposit") 	

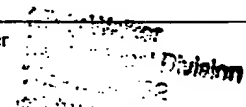
For receiving Office use only	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This sheet was received with the international application	
Authorized officer <u>[Signature]</u> <u>Division</u>	

For International Bureau use only	
<input type="checkbox"/> This sheet was received by the International Bureau on:	
Authorized officer _____	

INDICATIONS RELATING TO A DEPOSITED MICROORGANISM

(PCT Rule 13bis)

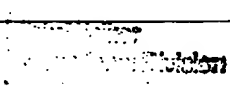
A. The indications made below relate to the microorganism referred to in the description on page <u>181</u> , line <u>N/A</u>	
B. IDENTIFICATION OF DEPOSIT Further deposits are identified on an additional sheet <input type="checkbox"/>	
Name of depositary institution American Type Culture Collection	
Address of depositary institution (including postal code and country) 10801 University Boulevard Manassas, Virginia 20110-2209 United States of America	
Date of deposit February 26, 1997	Accession Number 97901
C. ADDITIONAL INDICATIONS (leave blank if not applicable) This information is continued on an additional sheet <input type="checkbox"/>	
D. DESIGNATED STATES FOR WHICH INDICATIONS ARE MADE (if the indications are not for all designated States)	
E. SEPARATE FURNISHING OF INDICATIONS (leave blank if not applicable)	
The indications listed below will be submitted to the International Bureau later (specify the general nature of the indications e.g., "Accession Number of Deposit")	

For receiving Office use only	For International Bureau use only
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This sheet was received with the international application	<input type="checkbox"/> This sheet was received by the International Bureau on:
Authorized officer 	Authorized officer

INDICATIONS RELATING TO A DEPOSITED MICROORGANISM

(PCT Rule 13bis)

A. The indications made below relate to the microorganism referred to in the description on page <u>181</u> , line <u>N/A</u>	
B. IDENTIFICATION OF DEPOSIT Further deposits are identified on an additional sheet <input type="checkbox"/>	
Name of depositary institution American Type Culture Collection	
Address of depositary institution (including postal code and country) 10801 University Boulevard Manassas, Virginia 20110-2209 United States of America	
Date of deposit May 15, 1997	Accession Number 209047
C. ADDITIONAL INDICATIONS (leave blank if not applicable) This information is continued on an additional sheet <input type="checkbox"/>	
D. DESIGNATED STATES FOR WHICH INDICATIONS ARE MADE (if the indications are not for all designated States)	
E. SEPARATE FURNISHING OF INDICATIONS (leave blank if not applicable)	
The indications listed below will be submitted to the International Bureau later (specify the general nature of the indications e.g., "Accession Number of Deposit")	

For receiving Office use only <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This sheet was received with the international application Authorized officer 	For International Bureau use only <input type="checkbox"/> This sheet was received by the International Bureau on: Authorized officer
---	--

INDICATIONS RELATING TO A DEPOSITED MICROORGANISM

(PCT Rule 13bis)

A. The indications made below relate to the microorganism referred to in the description on page <u>181</u> , line <u>N/A</u>	
B. IDENTIFICATION OF DEPOSIT Further deposits are identified on an additional sheet <input type="checkbox"/>	
Name of depositary institution <u>American Type Culture Collection</u>	
Address of depositary institution (including postal code and country) <u>10801 University Boulevard</u> <u>Manassas, Virginia 20110-2209</u> <u>United States of America</u>	
Date of deposit <u>May 18, 1998</u>	Accession Number <u>209877</u>
C. ADDITIONAL INDICATIONS (leave blank if not applicable) This information is continued on an additional sheet <input type="checkbox"/>	
D. DESIGNATED STATES FOR WHICH INDICATIONS ARE MADE (if the indications are not for all designated States)	
E. SEPARATE FURNISHING OF INDICATIONS (leave blank if not applicable)	
The indications listed below will be submitted to the International Bureau later (specify the general nature of the indications e.g., "Accession Number of Deposit")	

For receiving Office use only	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	This sheet was received with the international application
Authorized officer	<u>Sally Walker</u> <u>International Division</u> <u>780-685-6892</u>

For International Bureau use only	
<input type="checkbox"/>	This sheet was received by the International Bureau on:
Authorized officer	

INDICATIONS RELATING TO A DEPOSITED MICROORGANISM

(PCT Rule 13bis)

A. The indications made below relate to the microorganism referred to in the description on page <u>182</u> , line <u>N/A</u>	
B. IDENTIFICATION OF DEPOSIT Further deposits are identified on an additional sheet <input type="checkbox"/>	
Name of depositary institution American Type Culture Collection	
Address of depositary institution (including postal code and country) 10801 University Boulevard Manassas, Virginia 20110-2209 United States of America	
Date of deposit January 14, 1998	Accession Number 209580
C. ADDITIONAL INDICATIONS (leave blank if not applicable) This information is continued on an additional sheet <input type="checkbox"/>	
D. DESIGNATED STATES FOR WHICH INDICATIONS ARE MADE (if the indications are not for all designated States)	
E. SEPARATE FURNISHING OF INDICATIONS (leave blank if not applicable)	
The indications listed below will be submitted to the International Bureau later (specify the general nature of the indications e.g., "Accession Number of Deposit")	

For receiving Office use only
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This sheet was received with the international application
Authorized officer

For International Bureau use only
<input type="checkbox"/> This sheet was received by the International Bureau on:
Authorized officer

INDICATIONS RELATING TO A DEPOSITED MICROORGANISM

(PCT Rule 13bis)

A. The indications made below relate to the microorganism referred to in the description on page <u>185</u> , line <u>N/A</u>	
B. IDENTIFICATION OF DEPOSIT Further deposits are identified on an additional sheet <input type="checkbox"/>	
Name of depositary institution <u>American Type Culture Collection</u>	
Address of depositary institution (including postal code and country) <u>10801 University Boulevard</u> <u>Manassas, Virginia 20110-2209</u> <u>United States of America</u>	
Date of deposit <u>May 22, 1998</u>	Accession Number <u>209889</u>
C. ADDITIONAL INDICATIONS (leave blank if not applicable) This information is continued on an additional sheet <input type="checkbox"/>	
D. DESIGNATED STATES FOR WHICH INDICATIONS ARE MADE (if the indications are not for all designated States)	
E. SEPARATE FURNISHING OF INDICATIONS (leave blank if not applicable)	
The indications listed below will be submitted to the International Bureau later (specify the general nature of the indications e.g., "Accession Number of Deposit") 	

For receiving Office use only	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This sheet was received with the international application	
Authorized officer <u>[Signature]</u> <u>7 JUN 1998</u>	

For International Bureau use only	
<input type="checkbox"/> This sheet was received by the International Bureau on:	
Authorized officer	

What Is Claimed Is:

1. An isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising a polynucleotide having a nucleotide sequence at least 95% identical to a sequence selected from the group consisting of:
- 5 (a) a polynucleotide fragment of SEQ ID NO:X or a polynucleotide fragment of the cDNA sequence included in ATCC Deposit No:Z, which is hybridizable to SEQ ID NO:X;
- (b) a polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide fragment of SEQ ID NO:Y or a polypeptide fragment encoded by the cDNA sequence included in ATCC Deposit
- 10 No:Z, which is hybridizable to SEQ ID NO:X;
- (c) a polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide domain of SEQ ID NO:Y or a polypeptide domain encoded by the cDNA sequence included in ATCC Deposit No:Z, which is hybridizable to SEQ ID NO:X;
- 15 (d) a polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide epitope of SEQ ID NO:Y or a polypeptide epitope encoded by the cDNA sequence included in ATCC Deposit No:Z, which is hybridizable to SEQ ID NO:X;
- (e) a polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide of SEQ ID NO:Y or the cDNA sequence included in ATCC Deposit No:Z, which is hybridizable to SEQ ID NO:X,
- 20 having biological activity;
- (f) a polynucleotide which is a variant of SEQ ID NO:X;
- (g) a polynucleotide which is an allelic variant of SEQ ID NO:X;
- (h) a polynucleotide which encodes a species homologue of the SEQ ID NO:Y;
- 25 (i) a polynucleotide capable of hybridizing under stringent conditions to any one of the polynucleotides specified in (a)-(h), wherein said polynucleotide does not hybridize under stringent conditions to a nucleic acid molecule having a nucleotide sequence of only A residues or of only T residues.

2. The isolated nucleic acid molecule of claim 1, wherein the polynucleotide fragment comprises a nucleotide sequence encoding a secreted protein.
- 5 3. The isolated nucleic acid molecule of claim 1, wherein the polynucleotide fragment comprises a nucleotide sequence encoding the sequence identified as SEQ ID NO:Y or the polypeptide encoded by the cDNA sequence included in ATCC Deposit No:Z, which is hybridizable to SEQ ID NO:X.
- 10 4. The isolated nucleic acid molecule of claim 1, wherein the polynucleotide fragment comprises the entire nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:X or the cDNA sequence included in ATCC Deposit No:Z, which is hybridizable to SEQ ID NO:X.
- 15 5. The isolated nucleic acid molecule of claim 2, wherein the nucleotide sequence comprises sequential nucleotide deletions from either the C-terminus or the N-terminus.
- 20 6. The isolated nucleic acid molecule of claim 3, wherein the nucleotide sequence comprises sequential nucleotide deletions from either the C-terminus or the N-terminus.
- 25 7. A recombinant vector comprising the isolated nucleic acid molecule of claim 1.
8. A method of making a recombinant host cell comprising the isolated nucleic acid molecule of claim 1.
- 30 9. A recombinant host cell produced by the method of claim 8.
10. The recombinant host cell of claim 9 comprising vector sequences.

11. An isolated polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence at least 95% identical to a sequence selected from the group consisting of:
- (a) a polypeptide fragment of SEQ ID NO:Y or the encoded sequence included in ATCC Deposit No:Z;
 - 5 (b) a polypeptide fragment of SEQ ID NO:Y or the encoded sequence included in ATCC Deposit No:Z, having biological activity;
 - (c) a polypeptide domain of SEQ ID NO:Y or the encoded sequence included in ATCC Deposit No:Z;
 - (d) a polypeptide epitope of SEQ ID NO:Y or the encoded sequence included
10 in ATCC Deposit No:Z;
 - (e) a secreted form of SEQ ID NO:Y or the encoded sequence included in ATCC Deposit No:Z;
 - (f) a full length protein of SEQ ID NO:Y or the encoded sequence included in ATCC Deposit No:Z;
 - 15 (g) a variant of SEQ ID NO:Y;
 - (h) an allelic variant of SEQ ID NO:Y; or
 - (i) a species homologue of the SEQ ID NO:Y.
12. The isolated polypeptide of claim 11, wherein the secreted form or the full length protein comprises sequential amino acid deletions from either the C-
20 terminus or the N-terminus.
13. An isolated antibody that binds specifically to the isolated polypeptide of claim 11.
- 25 14. A recombinant host cell that expresses the isolated polypeptide of claim 11.
15. A method of making an isolated polypeptide comprising:
- (a) culturing the recombinant host cell of claim 14 under conditions such that
30 said polypeptide is expressed; and
 - (b) recovering said polypeptide.

16. The polypeptide produced by claim 15.

17. A method for preventing, treating, or ameliorating a medical condition, comprising administering to a mammalian subject a therapeutically effective amount
5 of the polypeptide of claim 11 or the polynucleotide of claim 1.

18. A method of diagnosing a pathological condition or a susceptibility to a pathological condition in a subject comprising:

(a) determining the presence or absence of a mutation in the polynucleotide of
10 claim 1; and

(b) diagnosing a pathological condition or a susceptibility to a pathological condition based on the presence or absence of said mutation.

19. A method of diagnosing a pathological condition or a susceptibility to
15 a pathological condition in a subject comprising:

(a) determining the presence or amount of expression of the polypeptide of claim 11 in a biological sample; and

(b) diagnosing a pathological condition or a susceptibility to a pathological condition based on the presence or amount of expression of the polypeptide.
20

20. A method for identifying a binding partner to the polypeptide of claim 11 comprising:

(a) contacting the polypeptide of claim 11 with a binding partner; and

(b) determining whether the binding partner effects an activity of the
25 polypeptide.

21. The gene corresponding to the cDNA sequence of SEQ ID NO:Y.

22. A method of identifying an activity in a biological assay, wherein the
30 method comprises:

(a) expressing SEQ ID NO:X in a cell;

(b) isolating the supernatant;

303

- (c) detecting an activity in a biological assay; and
- (d) identifying the protein in the supernatant having the activity.

23. The product produced by the method of claim 20.

1

Sequence Listing

<110> Human Genome Sciences, Inc., et al.

<120> 71 Human Secreted Proteins

<130> PZ030PCT

<140> Unassigned

<141> 1999-07-14

<150> 60/092,956

<151> 1998-07-15

<150> 60/092,921

<151> 1998-07-15

<150> 60/092,922

<151> 1998-07-15

<160> 262

<170> PatentIn Ver. 2.0

<210> 1

<211> 733

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 1

gggatccgga	gcccaaatct	tctgacaaaa	ctcacacatg	cccaccgtgc	ccagcacctg	60
aattcgaggg	tgcaccgtca	gtcttctctt	tcccccaaa	acccaaggac	accctcatga	120
tctcccgga	tcctgaggtc	acatgcgtgg	tggtggacgt	aagccacgaa	gacctgagg	180
tcaagttcaa	ctggtacgtg	gacggcgtgg	aggtgcataa	tgccaagaca	aagccgcggg	240
aggagcagta	caacagcacg	taccgtgtgg	tcagcgtcct	caccgtcctg	caccaggact	300
ggctgaatgg	caaggagtac	aagtgcagg	tctccaacaa	agccctccca	acccccatcg	360
agaaaacat	ctccaaagcc	aaagggcagc	cccgagaacc	acaggtgtac	accctgcccc	420
catcccgga	tgagctgacc	aagaaccagg	tcagcctgac	ctgcctgggc	aaaggcttct	480
atccaagcga	catcgccgtg	gagtgaggaga	gcaatgggca	gccggagaac	aactacaaga	540
ccacgcctcc	cgtgtctggac	tccgacggct	ccttcttctt	ctacagcaag	ctcaccgtgg	600
acaagagcag	gtggcagcag	gggaacgtct	tctcatgctc	cgtgatgcat	gaggctctgc	660
acaaccacta	cacgcagaag	agcctctccc	tgtctccggg	taaatgagtg	cgacggccgc	720
gactctagag	gat					733

<210> 2

<211> 5

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> Site

<222> (3)

<223> Xaa equals any of the twenty naturally occurring L-amino acids

<400> 2

Trp Ser Xaa Trp Ser

1

5

<210> 3
<211> 86
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 3
gcgcctcgag atttccccga aatctagatt tccccgaaat gatttccccg aaatgatttc 60
cccgaatat ctgccatctc aattag 86

<210> 4
<211> 27
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 4
gcggcaagct ttttgcaaag cctaggc 27

<210> 5
<211> 271
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 5
ctcgagattt ccccgaaatc tagatttccc cgaaatgatt tccccgaaat gatttccccg 60
aaatatctgc catctcaatt agtcagcaac catagtcccc cccctaactc cgcccatccc 120
gccctaact ccgcccagtt ccgcccattc tccgccccat ggctgactaa ttttttttat 180
ttatgcagag gccgaggccg cctcggcctc tgagctattc cagaagtagt gaggaggctt 240
ttttggaggc ctaggctttt gcaaaaagct t 271

<210> 6
<211> 32
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 6
gcgctcgagg gatgacagcg atagaacccc gg 32

<210> 7
<211> 31
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 7
gcgaagcttc gcgactcccc ggatccgcct c 31

<210> 8
<211> 12
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 8
ggggactttc cc 12

<210> 9
 <211> 73
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 9
 gcggcctcga ggggactttc ccggggactt tccggggact ttccgggact ttccatcctg 60
 ccatctcaat tag 73

<210> 10
 <211> 256
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 10
 ctcgagggga ctttcccggg gactttccgg ggactttccg ggactttcca tctgccatct 60
 caattagtca gcaaccatag tcccgcctt aactccgccc atcccgcctt taactccgcc 120
 cagttccgcc cattctccgc cccatggctg actaattttt tttatttatg cagaggccga 180
 ggccgcctcg gcctctgagc tattccagaa gtagtgagga ggcttttttg gaggcctagg 240
 cttttgcaaa aagctt 256

<210> 11
 <211> 1113
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>
 <221> SITE
 <222> (393)
 <223> n equals a,t,g, or c

<400> 11
 gatgtcctt tagcttgag gagtttgta ttaccacct tctgaagcct acttctgtca 60
 attcatccaa ctcattctca gtccagttt gtttccttgc tggtaggag ttgtgatcct 120
 ttggaggaga agaggcattc tggtttttg aatttttagc cattttgtctc tggtttcttc 180
 ccatctttgt ggatttatct acctttcatc ttcaatgtta gtgacctatg gatggggtct 240
 ctgagtggat gtgtcttctc tttctgtttg twagttttct ttctaacagt tagccctct 300
 gctgtaggtc tgctggaktt tgctggaggt ccactccaga ccctgtttgc ctgggtatca 360
 ccagtggagg ctgcagaaca gcaaagattg ctncctgttc tttcctctgg aagcttcgtc 420
 tcagagggca cctgccagat gccagccaga gctctcctgt atgaggtgtc tgttgccca 480
 tactgggaga ttctcccag tcaggataca aggaggtcag ggacctactt gaggaggcag 540
 tctgaccctt agcagaggtt gaacactgtg ctaggaggtc ctctgctctt ttcagagctg 600
 tcaggcgggg cgtataagtc tgctgaatct gtgtccgcag ccaccccttc cccaggtgc 660
 tctgtccag ggagatggg gttttatttt taagtcccca actggggctg ctgccttttt 720
 ttcagagatg ccctgccag agaggagaaa tctggcagtc tggcctcaga ggccttgctg 780
 agtgcctgtt ggctccaccc agttcaaact tcccaagggg cttgtgttat actgtaaggg 840
 gaaaaccgcc tactcgagcc tcatcaatgg cagacacccc tcccgcgcc aagcttaagt 900
 gtcccaggtt gatctcagac tgctgctgtg ctggcagtg gaatttcaag ccagtggatc 960
 ttagtgtgt gtgtctgtg ggggtgggac ccattgaacc agactactcg gctccctggc 1020
 ttcagcccc tttccaggag agtgaagggt tctgtctcat tggcattcca ggagtcactg 1080
 gtgtatggaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaggcgcc cgc 1113

<210> 12

<211> 983
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 12
 ggcacgaggg cagctgcaga gctccagggt tctctgceca caagggcagg ggctgcccct 60
 cgcccaggat gactctgcct tccagagcct tggcctccct gggggtggga gtgtggggga 120
 tgctaagggt aaatcagggt acagtaaggt gtgggggcag cagggtggagc agcagagtgg 180
 cactgggagc tttctcttgg gtgtgcggtg tggccttggg tctgcagcca tcagggtggg 240
 gcttgggact gacttctcct tctgaaggat gctgggaagg tgagctggct ttggcagtgc 300
 ttagagctcc ggggggttcc ccctcctaga acatgcaagc tctcacaccg gtgcgtcatc 360
 atcacaccca tcatcaagcc cacagtggta tactgaacac ctgccccaca aagacgggtg 420
 actgctctca gaggagcccc atgaaccacc gatggttaca actatccaat gcctgatggc 480
 agacagccag gccaacctcg gcttcaccct tctcttctc accctacaat cagccaaagt 540
 gacctgagtc atgtagtgtg aagttgcttt ctgctttctc ttgtttgtgc ttttgctgtt 600
 tcttctgccc catactttgt taactccatg agttaaatgc taccattttt cccagacaag 660
 tgctgcttct gcaaggaaac ccttctgat cccccaccta tctgaaaagt acctctccag 720
 cttgcttctt caggggtgctg agcgttcctt cccagcctgt catcaccttc ctccatacgc 780
 tatgggtgtg tctgtcttct tctagtcttg tctctttttt tctgttagat tgtagctcct 840
 tgctgacagg aaccacgcct gctccagctt catacctccc actgctacag cacagaacct 900
 gcttctcaga cttacagcaa atgtttgttt gctgaatgaa ttaattaaag ataaagcaaa 960
 aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaactc gag 983

<210> 13
 <211> 973
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 13
 ggcacgagcc cagcggaagc caagccacca ggccccccag cgtccacgcg gagcatgaac 60
 attgaggatg gcgcgtgccc ggggctcccc gtgccccccg ctgccgcccg gtaggatgtc 120
 ctggccccac ggggcattgc tcttctctctg gctcttctcc ccacccctgg gggccggtgg 180
 aggtggagtg gccgtgacgt ctgccgccgg agggggctcc ccgccggcca cctcctgccc 240
 cgtggcctgc tcttcgacga accaggccag ccgggtgatc tgcaacagga gagacctggc 300
 cgagggtccca gccagcatcc cgggtcaacac gcgggtacctg aacctgcaag agaacggcat 360
 ccagggtgat cggacggaca cgttcaagca cctgcggcac ctggagattc tgcagctgag 420
 caagaacctg gtgcgcaaga tcgaggtggg cgccttcaac gggctgcccc gcctcaacac 480
 gctggagctt tttgacaacc ggctgaccac ggtgcccacg caggccttcg agtacctgtc 540
 caagctgcgg gagctctggc tgcggaacaa ccccatcgag agcatccctt cctacgcctt 600
 caaccgcgtg ccctcgctgc ggcgcctgga cctgggagag ctcaagcggc tgggaatacat 660
 ctccgaggcg gccttcgagg ggctgggtcaa cctgcgctac ctcaacctgg gcatgtgcaa 720
 cctcaaggac atcccccaacc tgacggccctt ggtgcgcctg gaggagctgg agctgtcggg 780
 caaccggctg gacctgatcc gcccgggctc cttccagggt ctcaccagcc tgcgcaagct 840
 gtggctcatg cacgcccagg tagccaccat cgagcgcaac gccttcgacg acctcaagtc 900
 gctggaggag ctcaacctgt cccacaacaa cctgatgtcg ctgccccacg acctcttcac 960
 gccctgcac cgc 973

<210> 14
 <211> 1458
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 14
 ccacgcgtcc ggggaatttc aaaagatcca aacagagact tctgcatct tctgcctttc 60
 caacagaagc ggtgatcgtc taagtatgag cctgtggctt cctttgtgca tttgagcatg 120
 ctgtaattaa gatgagatca gtttcttaga aaaagcttct ctgaatccct ctgacgttgc 180

ctgggatctt	tctgttgatt	cgtcttttct	ggagattggg	acagagcatc	tgtggtccag	240
ggaagttagt	cctctggcct	caattctgtt	gtggatgtgc	agtgataagc	gggcattgcg	300
tgcctcgggg	gatgcctagt	tcgtggcttc	ctggctgttt	tgtccttctg	tgtctttag	360
ctgtagggtg	ccagctcagg	gagtggggtg	ttggcggcgt	ttccgcggtt	ggcctccttg	420
ctttgcccga	cctccagggt	ctgggcatga	gaggccgtgg	cctcatttct	ggtggataac	480
cttttttagt	taatagcatc	tttaattaga	tcacagcatt	gaattcaaaa	tttcttctgc	540
aaagaaagt	gtggggcata	agacacggg	aatgagggag	gaggaagaca	gttgtgtttt	600
ctctttaaac	cttgagctct	agccgatgca	tttgtcagga	aatacagcac	tttgtcttaa	660
gaaaacaagg	aaggaggccg	ggcgagtggt	ctcacgcctg	taatcccagc	actttgggag	720
gccgaggcgg	gcggtacacc	tgaggtgggg	agtatgagac	caccctgact	aacatggaga	780
gaccctgtct	ctactaaaag	tacagaatta	gccgggctgt	gttgcgcatg	cccataatcc	840
cagctactga	ggagacttga	ggtaggagaa	tcacttgaac	ctcagcggcg	gaggttgcag	900
tgagtctaga	tcgcgccagt	gcactccagc	ctgggcaaga	agagcgaaac	tgggtctcaa	960
gttaaaaaaa	gaaagcaagg	aaagagtaat	ttacaacgaa	ggaaaaaaac	ccacagcaca	1020
cccttcgcgg	ctgtcagcgc	tctcctgatg	tcacagtggc	tgcgtgtcct	tggggtgggt	1080
gaggtgtggg	gagcccagcc	cctggccctg	cctcccgccg	cccgtctccc	ttctctctct	1140
tactcgggta	agccatagcg	aggcctccgc	tcgtttcaga	tatgaatttg	ttttatagat	1200
tataaatatg	catatacagt	gtatgtataa	agcagaatgc	ctgcctttcc	tggttatatt	1260
ttgtaccata	ttgtaaatta	tattatttat	tctttaccaa	ttttgggaat	aaaaggtgtt	1320
ttggttatatt	aatataataa	gagctgttaa	acttctgttt	aaatttccag	ttcaacttgt	1380
aaatgttttt	attgtgcata	aatacatact	aatgttgatc	taaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	1440
aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa					1458

<210> 15

<211> 2005

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 15

ggttgctggc	ccaggtgagc	gggcgcgctg	gtccaggtga	gcgggcgctg	ccccgcgacg	60
gcgctgcctg	cccagggcgg	ttcacgtaaa	gacagcgaga	tcctgagggc	cagccgggaa	120
ggaggcgctg	atatggagct	ggctgctgcc	aagtccgggg	cccgcgcgcg	tgcctagcgc	180
gtcctgggga	ctctgtgggg	acgcgccccg	cgcgcgctg	cggggaccgc	tagagcccg	240
cgctgcgcgc	atggccctgc	tctcgcgcgc	cgcgtccacc	ctcctgtctc	tcctcatggc	300
cgctgttgtc	aggtgccagg	agcaggccca	gaccaccgac	tggagagcca	ccctgaagac	360
catccggaac	ggcgttcata	agatagacac	gtacctgaac	gccgccttgg	acctcctggg	420
aggcgaggag	ggctctctgc	agtataaatg	cagtgcgga	tctaagcctt	tcccacgtta	480
tgggtataaa	ccctcccccac	cgaatggatg	tggctctcca	ctgtttggtg	ktcatcttaa	540
catttggtatc	ccttccctga	caaagtgttg	caaccaacac	gacaggtgct	atgaracctg	600
tggcaaaaagc	agaatgact	gtgatgaaga	attccagtat	tgcctctcca	agatctgccg	660
agatgtacag	aaaacactag	gactaactca	gcattgttcag	gcattgtgaa	caacagtggg	720
gctcttgttt	gacagtgtta	tacatttagg	ttgtaaacca	tatctggaca	gccaacgagc	780
cgcattgcagg	tgctcattatg	aagaaaaaac	tgatctttta	aggagatgcc	gacagctagt	840
gacagatgaa	gatggaagaa	cataaccttt	gacaaataac	taatgttttt	acaacataaa	900
actgtcttat	ttttgtgaaa	ggattatatt	gagaccttaa	aataatttat	atcttgatgt	960
taaaaacctca	aagcaaaaaa	agtgagggag	atagtgaggg	gagggcacgc	ttgtcttctc	1020
aggtatcttc	cccagcattg	ctcccttact	tagtatgcc	aatgtcttga	ccaatatcaa	1080
aaacaagtgc	ttgttttagcg	gagaattttg	aaaagaggaa	tatataactc	aattttcaca	1140
accacattta	ccaaaaaaag	agatcaataa	taaaattcat	cataatgtct	gttcaacatt	1200
atcttatattg	gaaaatgggg	aaattatcac	ttacaagtat	ttgtttacta	tgaattttta	1260
aatacacatt	tatgcctaga	aggaacggac	tttttttttc	tatttttaatt	acacataata	1320
tgtaatataa	gtmcaacata	atatgttgtt	tctctgtagc	ccgttgagca	tatgagtaag	1380
tcacatttct	attaggacta	cttmcaagga	caaggtttcc	atttttccag	ttgtaaaatt	1440
ggaaccatca	gctgataacc	tcgtagggag	caaccccagg	atagctaagt	gttatgtaat	1500
atgcctagaa	ggtgatgtga	atgcgattca	gaagcatagc	cactccattt	ttatgagcta	1560
ctcacatgac	aaatgtcatc	ttttgtcata	acctttgcc	agttagagaa	aagatggatt	1620
taatgagata	aatgaaaaga	tatttamcct	aatatatcaa	ggcactattt	gctgttatgc	1680

tttgttattt	atttcccagc	acttgttcct	tattgtagat	tttttaaaga	ctgtaacctt	1740
ttactaactg	tggtcttact	aaaatttgtg	cttgatactg	cttttcaaaa	agcctttaat	1800
tagagccaaa	aggatggaaa	aggcaagata	taaatgcctt	ttatagatct	cttattttaca	1860
ttgaaaatta	ttaccatatg	tttagagcaa	atccaagaaa	acttcaacag	cttctgaaga	1920
tgtctatgaa	tggtgaaaac	ttttcaatst	cttggratgc	tcakttaatt	cgcagaccgg	1980
cttaacggat	taaacgcccc	cccc				2005

<210> 16

<211> 943

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 16

ggcacgagct	cgcgccggcc	ccgaggggct	ctccccggag	gctcagcccc	ctctgctccc	60
catgggcaac	tgccaggcag	ggcacaacct	gcacctgtgt	ctggcccacc	acccacctct	120
ggctctgtcc	actttgatcc	tgctgtcctt	tgccctctct	ggcctgggcc	ttggcagctt	180
cctcctcacc	cacaggactg	gcctgcgcac	cctgacatcc	cccaggactg	ggtctctttt	240
ttgagatctt	ttggccagct	gaccctgtgt	cccaggaatg	ggacagtcac	agggaaagtgg	300
cgaggggtct	acgtcgtggg	cttgtctgacc	accttgaact	tcggagacgg	tccagacagg	360
aacaagaccc	ggacattcca	ggccacagtc	ctgggaagtc	agatgggatt	gaaaggatct	420
tctgcaggac	aactggctct	tatcacagcc	agggtgacca	cagaaaaggac	tgcaaggacc	480
tgccatatatt	ttagtgtctg	tccaggaatc	ctaccctcca	gccagccacc	catatcctgc	540
tcagaggagg	gggctggaaa	tgccaccctg	agccctagaa	tgggtgagga	atgtgttagt	600
gtctggagcc	atgaaggcct	tgtgtctgacc	aagctgtctc	cctcggagga	gctggctctg	660
tgtggctcca	ggctgtggtt	cttgggctcc	ttcctgtctc	tcttctgtgg	ccttctctgc	720
tgtgtcactg	ctatgtgctt	ccaccgcgcg	cgggagtcct	actggtctag	aacccggctc	780
tgagggcact	ggcctagtgc	ccgacttggt	tctcaggtgt	gaatcaactt	cttgggcctt	840
ggctctgagt	tggaagagg	tttagaaaaa	gtgaagagct	ggaatgtggg	ggaaaataaa	900
aagctttttt	gccccaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	aaa		943

<210> 17

<211> 1503

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 17

caggttcttc	tcagtamarc	ctcarsccga	ggttcccttc	ctcttgcatc	catgtgtgtg	60
tttcaraggc	ggccatcctt	ccctacttcc	agatccttgt	agggcagttg	gtggagggtg	120
ggaggcacc	cgggtgtgcc	tccatgaagc	cctgtgccag	tactgggctt	gcaaggctga	180
ggaaattgtg	tccgtgtcag	aaagctcctc	agctcagagg	tgctgggtacc	tcctgcgtgg	240
taggaaggca	gggggaagag	gccctgcttc	tcctgttctc	tttgccctta	tgagacttga	300
gagctctgtg	catctgtgcc	ttgcatgtct	ttttttcaga	ctccctgcga	caaggactgt	360
gtactgcatg	aatgaggctg	agatagttga	tggtgtctct	ggaatcctga	ttgagagccg	420
yaaacaggam	aaggcctgcg	agcagccggc	cctggcgggg	gctgataacc	cagagcactc	480
ccctccctgc	tccgtgtcgc	ctcacacaag	ttctggggagc	agcagtgagg	aagaggacag	540
tgggaaacag	gcaactgrtc	caggcctcag	cccttcccag	aggccggggg	gttccagctc	600
tgctgttagc	aggagccctg	aggaggagga	ggaagaggat	gtgctgaaat	acgtccggga	660
gatctttttc	agctagggca	taaactgtgc	actgaactgt	ctgccgagag	cagctggagg	720
acagctgagc	ttccactggt	gctgtgtggc	cgcccgctct	tgggaatggg	gctctctgtg	780
ctcctacctt	tgtgccttct	tgggcctggc	agattcacct	caggccagaa	gcccctggac	840
actccggggc	ttggggctgc	cgttctgagt	gtgcggaagg	caggactcaa	aatgagatcc	900
catttgactc	cctctgtatg	tactgtgccc	ttctctggct	cttgaggctc	tggagtccca	960
attgtctgtg	ttagttagtg	accaggttcc	agggaaaatg	atgtcatgtg	gtgggtccaa	1020
ttactggaac	caaagagaca	gtactttgca	aagaaaagga	tactgccag	gtgactgga	1080
attgctacag	tttagtccgc	atgatctctc	ctgaaggagg	aagcctgttt	caaaaatagt	1140
ttccatcatg	agtctatcaa	tgagctccca	cctctccagc	cagcctagaa	agcaaacgag	1200

ctgcccacag	ttctctgccc	tgtctgggag	gttgaggcca	cagtgtatag	actggtaagc	1260
cagacaggcc	tcctcccga	agctgctacc	ttgctttcac	ctgtaccttg	gtccccgggc	1320
agctagctat	aaagcaagag	ggacaggagc	ccagaagaga	cactgaggac	aagagatcac	1380
accagagtac	atgtctctgc	ctctgttttc	agtggtggctt	tggacaggaa	tatatgaata	1440
aatcaactgcc	atacagggtt	tccaatacac	aagtgtctaga	aaatacacac	aattccccaa	1500
tga						1503

<210> 18
 <211> 1512
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>
 <221> SITE
 <222> (207)
 <223> n equals a,t,g, or c

<220>
 <221> SITE
 <222> (209)
 <223> n equals a,t,g, or c

<220>
 <221> SITE
 <222> (521)
 <223> n equals a,t,g, or c

<400> 18	
gcagagcccc	60
ctgcctccag	120
tgagtccacg	180
ccggaactgg	240
ggttcgtgcc	300
tctactactt	360
tggaccgcsa	420
aggtctgagc	480
gccccgcccc	540
acgctatccc	600
ggtggggcac	660
ccagagccca	720
gcgcagcact	780
cggagccctc	840
cctgcaactt	900
gggatgtcag	960
gggtgtgtgg	1020
agagagagag	1080
gatgtgtata	1140
gggtgaactc	1200
ctggagtttc	1260
ctccctccct	1320
tgccagactc	1380
ttggacacag	1440
tttattctca	1500
aaaaaaaaaa	1512

<210> 19

<211> 1655
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 19
ccacgcgtcc gggcaaagaa ttaaacctgg tgtttggact tcaacttagc atggctagaa 60
ttggaagtac agtaaacatg aacctcatgg gatggctgta ttctaagatt gaagctttgt 120
taggttctgc tgggtcacaca accctcggga tcacactrat gattgggggt ataacgtgta 180
ttcttttact aatctgtgcc ttggctcttg cctacttgga tcagagagca gagagaatcc 240
ttcataaaga acaaggaaaa acaggtgaag ttattaaatt aactgatgta aaggacttct 300
ccttaccctt gtggcttata tttatcatct gtgtctgcta ttatgttgct gtgttccctt 360
ttattggact tgggaaagtt ttctttacag agaaatttgg attttcttcc caggcagcaa 420
gtgcaattaa cagtgttgta tatgtcatat cagctcccat gtccccggtg tttgggctcc 480
tgggtgataa aacagggaag aacatcatct gggttctttg cgcatagcag ccactcttgt 540
gtccccatg atgctggcct ttacgatgtg gaaccttgg attgctatgt gtcttctggg 600
actctcttac tcattgcttg cctgtgcatt gtggccaatg gtggcatttg tagttcctga 660
acatcagctg ggaactgcat atggcttcat gcagtcatt cagaatcttg ggttggccat 720
catttccatc attgctggta tgatactgga ttctcggggg tatttgtttt tggaaagtgtt 780
cttcattgcc tgtgtttctt tgtcactttt atctgtgggc ttactctatt ggtgaatcgt 840
gcccagggtg ggaacctaaa ttattctgca agacaaagga agaaataaaa tttcccatc 900
tgaatgagaa gttaaaatga atgtgtcaga gaatgggctt aacacatcgt tggtttgaaa 960
acttccattt taaaaattta gagtttagtc attagaaaaa ataatggact ggaaagttat 1020
atztatatcc aaatatacct atttcaaagt gtatttgtga ggctgtttt agcctgtgtc 1080
ttttgtattg tgtgttgcta aagaattcta cttttagtag gctaataaac aatgaaaggg 1140
ttagaaaatt gctgtggaac atccaggtga acttcaggaa agacagtga aaatggaaaa 1200
cgttggagct tctgttgaga taatcttcat taggtatata tcttagggat acagcctttt 1260
ctttatctta tagcaggaaa aaaaaacttt tgagggaaat agaagggtcg cgttacacaa 1320
aataaacaat ggcattgtca taggccttcc ttttactagt agggcataat gctagggaat 1380
atgtgaagat gtttttttga agtctcttcc tgatcacgaa caatagcttg cgtctactc 1440
tgtagttatg tggattgccg agcaatgacc cttttcaatt tcttatttct gtgttactga 1500
ggacccta at cacttaggga tgtaatttta tagtataaac tttctgtaca gtttttctta 1560
tagtctaata agtaaaaagt gtccttcaaa ttatgataat tgcctatgta catggataaa 1620
ttaaaacact gcacacggaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaa 1655

<210> 20
<211> 2525
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<221> SITE
<222> (5)
<223> n equals a,t,g, or c

<220>
<221> SITE
<222> (10)
<223> n equals a,t,g, or c

<220>
<221> SITE
<222> (1354)
<223> n equals a,t,g, or c

<400> 20
tgacnctatn gtaaggtacg cctgcaggta ccggctccgga attccccgggt cgacccacgc 60
gtccggctctg ccaacaaggt cgttcatgaa agtggtttttc tctttaaggt aattaaaaaa 120

cagtggaaatg	gaaaaacagt	gctgtagtca	tcctgtaata	tgctccttgt	caacaatgta	180
tacattcctg	ctaggtgcc	tattcattgc	tttaagctca	agtcgcatct	tactagttaa	240
gtattctgcc	aatgaaggta	agttaagact	tggtatatgc	atggagcact	tccatcta	300
cacacatctc	tctcttgcc	ttggttctgt	tatatataac	atggaaataa	taatgccttt	360
tgcttcatgt	gagtataaaa	gcataatttaa	atttgattat	ttaaccttgc	attcctcaac	420
aagaaaaaat	gtttgataat	ggatgaaatg	tgagtcaatc	agatacaaaa	atcaaacctt	480
ttgggtgaaga	accagtcgta	acatttgact	gttaattcaa	tcaacagggtg	tttctggacc	540
tatagcaaaa	tgtgtaattg	cgcttatttt	tgaagtagaa	ggatataattt	gtttgggtcac	600
ttggcatttg	tgaggtactt	actattgtaa	ttattgtatc	aatggtaagg	tgtcagcatt	660
atattgtgcg	gtcatattgt	atcaacagta	taaattataa	gctttgataa	gtatgtattt	720
aagaaatctt	tttttatgta	gggatttaag	caaacacttt	aattccacca	aactgtattg	780
agtacttctt	actagttatt	gagtgaaggg	gtgggttgcc	cctccacatc	tgtgggtggt	840
tctcgttagg	tggaacgaga	gacttgga	agaaaggac	atagacaaag	tatagagaaa	900
gaaaaaagg	ggcccagg	accggcgctc	agcacacgga	ggatctctgc	cagcctctga	960
gttccmtag	tatttatgta	tcattattgg	gtgtttctcg	gagagtggga	tgtggcagga	1020
tcataggata	gtagtggaga	gagggtcaac	aggtaaacac	gtgaacaaag	gtctttgcat	1080
cataracaak	gtaaagratt	aagtgcctktg	cttttagata	tgcatacaca	taaacatctc	1140
aatgctttac	aaagcagtat	tgtgcccgc	akgtcccacc	tccagcccta	aggcggtttt	1200
yccctatctc	agtagatgga	gcatacaatc	gggttttata	ccgagacatt	ccattgcccc	1260
gggacrggca	ggagacagat	gccttctctc	tgtctcaact	gcaagaggcr	ttccttcttc	1320
ttttactaat	cctctcagc	acagaccctt	tacnnggtgt	cgggctgggg	gacggtcagg	1380
tctttccctt	ccacagaggc	catatttcag	actatcacat	ggggagaaac	cttggacaat	1440
acctggcttt	cctaggcaga	ggtcscgtcg	gcyttccrca	gtgttttgtg	tccttgsgta	1500
cttgagatta	gggagtgggtg	atgactctta	asgagcatgc	tgcttcaag	catctgttta	1560
acaaagcaca	tcttgaccg	cccttaatcc	atttaaccct	gagtkgacac	agcacatggt	1620
tcagagagca	crgggttggg	ggtaagggtta	cagattgcag	aacaaaatgg	agtcctctat	1680
gtctacttct	ttctamacag	acacagtaac	aatctgatct	ctcttttccc	cacaattgag	1740
gacacataca	atcatgatat	gacctttaat	ggtctactac	ttggagagtc	agatgtgtac	1800
ccaagtctct	actgcagttta	acattttacct	gccaggcact	aggctaagta	ttagcagcag	1860
gttcaaatgtg	cataagatat	agaccttgctc	ctcaagactt	agttttattag	gagagacatg	1920
aatgtaaaca	catcatgaaa	atccattata	ataactgcaa	taattgatata	atcctgaaga	1980
tgcagagatt	gtctagagga	ttaaagttata	tattctgttt	ggtaggggat	gatgtggagt	2040
tcaaatggat	cagagaacac	ttcgttgatt	agaagtcagt	tgatccacta	gaagtcaagg	2100
tgaacaagg	gattcaaaac	agaggcaaca	gcctgtaaaa	gggaacagag	gcataaaaaa	2160
gcaggatatg	ttgtgagaac	atgtagtttg	aaattaccaa	gcaaaaagtt	taaggactcg	2220
tagccaggca	cagtggctca	tgctgtaatc	ccagacttt	aggaggccaa	ggccggcgga	2280
tcacttgagg	tcaggaaattt	gagaccaggc	gggtgaaacc	atctctacta		2340
gaaatacaaaa	aaattagctg	ggtttggttg	cgtgtgcctg	taatcccagc	tatgaggggag	2400
actgaagcag	gagaatgaac	ccgggaggca	gagattgcag	tgagccgaga	tcatgccact	2460
gcactccagc	ctgggcaaca	gagcaaaact	gtctcaagaa	aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaaggcg	2520
gccgc						2525

<210> 21

<211> 1396

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 21

aagtctcgtta	tcgcgcccgg	gaggcgccgg	agcccagcgg	ctggcgccag	atccaggctc	60
ctggaagaac	catgtccggc	agctactggt	catgccaggc	acacactgct	gcccagagg	120
agctgctgtt	tgaattatct	gtgaatgttg	ggaagaggaa	tgccagagct	gccggctgaa	180
aattacccaa	ccaagagaaa	tctgcaggat	ggactttctg	gtcctcttct	tgttctacct	240
ggcttcgggtg	ctgatgggtc	ttgttcttat	ctgcgtctgc	tcgaaaacc	atagcttgaa	300
aggcctggcc	aggggaggag	cacagatatt	ttcctgtata	attccagaat	gtcttcagag	360
agcctgcat	ggattgcttc	attacctttt	ccatacgaga	aaccacacct	tcattgtcct	420
gcacctgggtc	ttgcaaggga	tggtttatac	tgagtacacc	tgggaagtat	ttggctactg	480
tcaggagctg	gagttgtcct	tgcatctacc	tctctgtccc	tatctgctgc	taggtgtaaa	540

10

cctgtttttt	ttcaccctga	cttgtggaac	caatcctggc	attataacaa	aagcaaatga	600
attattattt	cttcatgttt	atgaatttga	tgaagtgatg	tttccaaaga	acgtgaggtg	660
ctctacttgt	gatttaagga	aaccagctcg	atccaagcac	tgcagtgtgt	gtaactgggtg	720
tgtgcaccgt	ttcgaccatc	actgtgtttg	ggtgaacaac	tgcacgggg	cctggaacat	780
caggtacttc	ctcatctacg	tcttgacctt	gacggcctcg	gctgccaccg	tcgccattgt	840
gagcaccact	tttctggtcc	acttggtggt	gatgtcagat	ttataccagg	agacttacat	900
cgatgacctt	ggacacctcc	atgttatgga	cacggctctt	cttattcagt	acctgttcct	960
gacttttcca	cggattgtct	tcatgtctgg	ctttgtctgt	gttctgagct	tcctcctggg	1020
tggctacctg	ttgtttgtcc	tgtatctggc	ggccaccaac	cagactacta	acgagtggta	1080
cagaggtgac	tgggcctggt	gccagcgttg	tccccttgtg	gcctggcctc	cgtcagcaga	1140
gccccaaagtc	caccggaaca	ttcactccca	tgggcttcgg	agcaaccttc	aagagatctt	1200
tctacctgcc	tttccatgtc	atgagaggaa	gaaacaagaa	tgacaagtgt	atgactgcct	1260
ttgagctgta	gttcccgttt	atttacacat	gtggatcctc	gttttccaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	1320
aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	aaaactcgag	ggggggcccg	gtaccaaat	cgccctggag	1380
ttcaagtaga	catcaa					1396

<210> 22

<211> 1069

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> SITE

<222> (508)

<223> n equals a,t,g, or c

<400> 22

ggcagcagca	cagcctcagg	ccctgcccc	gacctgcaga	atcagaaact	ctgggggtgag	60
gcctggttat	ctgctgtaac	agaccttcca	gtgggttctg	atgccctcta	gagcaggaga	120
accactagct	tagaggttgc	agtatgtttg	gcactcttgc	atttgtgtta	gttcagagga	180
atggctgacc	cccatgtctc	atttctaagc	ttcaggcagc	ttttctcctg	ggcagctgtc	240
attctgttga	ggggaatect	ggggactgtg	gctcctctc	cctgtccgtg	tgtccttgat	300
ctggcagctc	accccttcca	tctccccgtg	gaggctccat	gcctagaggt	ggtcttcaaa	360
cagaagaatg	gcaaagataa	ttgtctcgtg	ttttaccctg	acccattcc	tttaagaggg	420
tcaattcttg	gccattcat	taaaaaccaa	tgtcatagtt	ctgtgattcc	actatcagac	480
agtgccacgt	ccaaggcgcg	ggctcttnac	ctccctggaa	gagagactgt	gctgtctgtg	540
cttctgtgtg	tctccagtcc	cacgctccca	cggaccacg	cccttgga	ctccctcggt	600
gtcccaggcg	ttctggtgtg	ttcagagacc	tccacactca	acgaccactg	gtgctgcaga	660
agggccgggtg	cttacattcc	aattaacaga	cgcttttccc	atctaatacc	tcttgcttcc	720
tcctaacacc	acctcgggag	tgtttatgtc	tattctaagt	gaatttcaact	gtgtgaaaaa	780
attcacacct	gttgtccag	cgatttgga	ggccggggcg	ggtgtatcat	ttgagcccag	840
gagtttgagg	ctagcctggg	caggatgggtg	aaaccccgtc	tctataaaga	aattttaaaa	900
attagctggg	catagtggca	cgtgcctgta	gttccatcta	ctggggaggc	tgggggtggga	960
ggatcgcatg	agccccggag	tttgaggctg	cagtgaagctg	tgatgcagc	actgcactcc	1020
agtctgggca	acagagcaag	accctgtctc	ttaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa		1069

<210> 23

<211> 1658

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 23

ggcagcagcc	ggcctgccag	agccatgccc	ctgactcctc	agcttcaaaa	tcaggggtct	60
caggacagag	gatgctgggt	gggctcagag	ctcatcaggg	gggctgtgtg	tgagagggga	120
tgccttcttg	atgccctcat	cctcctcggg	gctgggggtc	ccctcaaggc	cacccagctc	180
cttcctttgt	ttgctgtctg	tactcctgcc	gcctgtctgc	ttggccctgc	tgtcttctct	240

11

cttggacttc	ttccctccca	gggcagctgt	gtctcccttc	ttgccggacc	actgctctgc	300
caggcaacct	aggggtgtga	ggagagagac	cctcaacaga	agtgcctcag	ggctgggggtg	360
ctgggcaagg	agcactgagc	agggagccgt	gggagtagca	actgggactg	tgcttgacat	420
cagcctccct	gcctcctgcc	tctcgctgtg	gccaccaggc	ccctctgggg	gcactctgact	480
tgtctgccca	tcattctgca	cctgggtttca	gtgactctta	cttcaccatg	tcttgccaat	540
caagcctttc	aagggcagag	atcctacaat	gccctctggt	gccctctggt	tctcctccta	600
cccacctccc	ccaagggaga	gcaaacaat	catccagagc	cagcctgccc	ttgcttcccc	660
aaactcactg	gtgtcttttc	ccttcagcac	gtggttggcg	cagaggaatt	cagtcagggtc	720
ttcctcctgg	tggatcctgt	accagtcctc	gatcacctcc	tcaaactctt	caccagcaca	780
tcacacttgt	taatcataat	acctcatatt	ggcaaagccc	cagcacctga	ctcgctccta	840
gaggagctca	gcctaagcct	cgcaaccac	tgcaaggtag	cagtggcacg	gttcacctaa	900
ggaaactgag	gccagagagg	tgaaatgacc	tgaccaaagc	caccccggcc	tgggtggact	960
tcctcagagc	agaccacaat	cccaccagcc	cttcaactgg	cacagcaacc	cttccaaggg	1020
ctgaaggggc	tgtacctgct	tcttgaggtc	agccacttct	gcagaagtct	cgttcaacag	1080
ctcatagggg	atgtccatca	ccaccttgac	ccctttgtgt	accaggttgt	gtaatgtctc	1140
aaaggtctct	gacatgccct	ggaagaagcg	accagatatg	gcaggcggag	ctcccttctc	1200
tcctccccc	cctcgtctcc	cagtgggtgc	taagaacca	gctataagac	caatgctcaa	1260
cgccctctaa	ggatcctcat	cctttttttt	ttgagaagga	gtctcactct	gtcgcccagg	1320
ttggagcgtc	tcagctcact	gcaacctctg	cctcccaggt	tcaagcgatt	ttcctgcctc	1380
agcctcccaa	gcagctggga	ctacaaaggc	gtgccaccat	acccggctaa	ttttgtaga	1440
gttgggggtt	tgtcatgttg	gtcaggctgg	tctcgaactc	ctagcatcaa	gttttccact	1500
cacctcagcc	tcccaaagtg	ctgagattac	aggcgtgagc	caccgcacct	ggcctcatcc	1560
ttgacctgac	cttccctctc	cctcttttag	gcctgcttcc	cacaaccctt	gcacatatac	1620
cccctgatct	gcctctgcac	acctcatcgc	ttcaaaaa			1658

<210> 24

<211> 1077

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> SITE

<222> (1036)

<223> n equals a,t,g, or c

<220>

<221> SITE

<222> (1038)

<223> n equals a,t,g, or c

<400> 24

ggcacgaggg	gaaagccatg	ctcccaggac	tccttccttg	cagccttaaa	tcgggtctgta	60
cggaaaattc	cgcgcccttag	aaaccacgc	ttgggtgtaa	cttattattg	ttcttcctga	120
cctacttcct	gtttatcact	tccgggttca	tcattttggc	atttcgggtga	tcgggttgga	180
actattgaag	cccgctttca	ggttcttttc	cccattttcc	ctttgaaagg	aagacttctg	240
gcttctccta	aatctccgtt	ctctgggtaa	ggggagtcca	agcctctgtc	atgaggaacg	300
gaaatgcgag	ggcctcgggt	gttactctaa	aatccgcctt	cagcttgcac	gccggaagct	360
gcgattcctg	cagcggaaga	ggcgtgatct	ggccttcgac	tcgctatgtc	cactaacaat	420
atgtcggacc	cacggaggcc	gaacaaagtg	ctgaggtaca	agcccccgcc	gagcgaatgt	480
aaccgggcct	tggacgaccc	gacgccggac	tacatgaacc	tgctgggcat	gatcttcagc	540
atgtcgggcc	tcatgcttaa	gctgaagtgg	tgtgcttggg	tcgctgtcta	ctgctccttc	600
atcagctttg	ccaactctcg	gagctcggag	gacacgaagc	aatgatgag	tagcttcctg	660
ctgtccatct	ctgcctgggt	gatgtcctat	ctgcagaatc	ctcagcccat	gacgccccca	720
tggtgatacc	agcctagaag	ggtcacattt	tggaccctgt	ctatccacta	ggcctgggct	780
ttggctgcta	aacctgctgc	cttcagctgc	catcctggac	ttccctgaat	gaggcctctt	840
cgggtccccc	agctggatag	agggaaacctg	gccctttcct	agggaaacac	ctaggcttac	900
ccctcctgcc	tcccttcccc	tgcctgctgc	tgggggagat	gctgtccatg	tttctagggg	960

12

tattcatttg	ctttctcgtt	gaaacctgtt	gttaataaag	tttttctactc	tgaaaaaaaa	1020
aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaancncg	agggggggcc	cggaaaccaa	ttcscgggat	agtgagt	1077

<210> 25

<211> 1205

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 25

cccacgcgtc	cgcagaggca	gggcaatagt	ggagtctctg	cttggccaag	cagcctagaa	60
ctcaaagtcc	atggccccct	ctgggcctgg	agaaattgga	tggttatagc	accaggcagc	120
ccttggtggg	gggggacagc	aaatgaggga	cctctctttt	ctctacactc	tcctttggct	180
cccggagatc	tggcaggccc	tggctggagg	cataagatta	gatgagggtg	agctgttgga	240
gaatgaagct	gtgttgggag	aagaaatgag	gttgaccgg	aagatcaacg	aggttgtgct	300
gtcaggggat	gaggtggtac	ttgggggcaa	gtgaggctgc	attattagat	aaatgagggt	360
gtactgtcag	gggatgaagt	gtacttgtag	tagagatgac	gtcctgctgg	atcagtcggc	420
ttttgctcca	tcagagaaca	cagccacacc	acaggaggaa	ggagagtgtc	cgactcagag	480
gataaatgag	ggtgtcctgc	tggataaatg	agggggcccc	tcaggtgaat	ggagtgtgct	540
tagcaaatga	ggttgtactt	gctggataaa	tgggactggg	gtgctggata	aatgggggtg	600
tgctgtcagg	tgaatgcatt	actgctcgtg	ggtgaagggc	atcctgggaa	taatgagggt	660
gtcctgtctg	atagatgagc	tgccaccacc	aaatggatca	gacctgtgcc	atgaaggagg	720
caccatcagc	aacgacgagg	ttatcctgtt	cccactgggg	ctcctggagc	gtcttctggc	780
ccaggggaaa	ctcgggtgtg	gccaccctgg	gttatccaag	tctctctggg	gagcagggtg	840
gggggctggg	gagggcaggc	agctgcattg	tgcaccgtgg	gacctctcct	tcacccccaa	900
tggatgccct	actcctctcc	ctggcaccoc	tcagtgggtc	agactgcttc	ggacattctc	960
acccactgc	ctgcttctca	tcctgcctgt	gtcttcttct	tgcccagttt	ggaaaagccc	1020
ctattatgtg	tcagccactc	tgcccagtct	tatttaattc	ccctataaca	cagtattact	1080
cctccttgca	catacacact	ttctcttatt	cattcatcca	ttcattcatt	tgacaaacat	1140
ttaagtgtct	agtatgtacc	aaacacatga	ggtacagttt	taaaaagaat	aaaaaaaaaa	1200
aaaaa						1205

<210> 26

<211> 1674

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> SITE

<222> (1663)

<223> n equals a,t,g, or c

<400> 26

cccagcagc	tgagtcctct	ccctgtcttt	cactcttctg	gcacgggtgg	ttttacttct	60
tcgattgaac	cctgcttctc	cgacccccct	gggaggccgc	cttcttcagg	cgccctccct	120
ctctccacga	gctcgtctct	acagctgagg	aactggcaag	atcctgctac	ccagagggtg	180
aatgggtatc	tttcccgga	taatccta	ttttctaagg	gtgaagtttg	caacggcggc	240
cgtgattgta	agcggagtaa	gcaaacacct	ccattgtatt	agtcaccaga	aaagtaccac	300
tgtaagtcat	gagatgtctg	gtctgaattg	gaaacccttt	gtatatggcg	gccttgccctc	360
tatcgtggct	gagtttggga	ctttccctgt	ggaccttacc	aaaacacgac	ttcagggttca	420
aggccaaagc	attgatgccc	gtttcaaaga	gataaaatat	agagggatgt	tccatgcgct	480
gtttcgcac	tgtaaagagg	aaggtgtatt	ggctctctat	tcaggaattg	ctcctgcgtt	540
gctaagacaa	gcacatcatg	gcaccattaa	aattgggatt	taccaaagct	tgaagcgctt	600
attcgtagaa	cgttttagaag	atgaaactct	tttaattaat	atgatctgtg	gggtagtgtc	660
aggagtgata	tcttccacta	tagccaatcc	caccgatgtt	ctaaagattc	gaatgcaggc	720
tcaaggaagc	ttgttccaag	ggagcatgat	tggaaagctt	atcgatatat	accaacaaga	780
aggcaccagg	ggtctgtgga	ggggtgtggg	tccaactgct	cagcgtgctg	ccatcgttgt	840

13

aggagtagag	ctaccagtct	atgatattac	taagaagcat	ttaatatgt	caggaatgat	900
gggcgataca	atthtaactc	acttcgtttc	cagctttaca	tgtggtttgg	ctggggctct	960
ggcctccaac	ccggttgatg	tggttcgaac	tcgcatgatg	aaccagaggg	caatcgtggg	1020
acatgtggat	ctctataagg	gcaactgtga	tggtatttta	aagatgtgga	aacatgaggg	1080
ctttttttgca	ctctataaag	gattttggcc	aaactggctt	cggcttggac	cctggaacat	1140
cattttttttt	attacatacg	agcagctaaa	gaggcttcaa	atctaagaac	tgaattatat	1200
gtgagcccag	ccctgccagc	ctttctactc	ctttgccctt	ttcccgtgtt	ctaattgtatt	1260
ttgacaatgt	tgtaagtgtt	taccaagccg	ttggtctcct	aagggcctcc	tgatggaaga	1320
acagtggggg	ggttcaaagt	tatttctatg	tttgtgttac	catgttaact	tttccccgag	1380
agaaagtgtt	aacattgaga	ctctggcccc	agattgggtat	cttctatgaa	gatggatact	1440
gatgggtgac	attgaaaacg	gcctgctttc	caaagtgtgt	ttaatgtaat	tggttagccc	1500
cagacttggg	ctagagcaga	aggcataggg	caggggtggt	attgctatat	gtgttacaga	1560
cctcggttct	cattaaagta	tttattggca	gaatcaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	1620
aaactcgagg	gggggcccgg	tacccaattc	gccctatggt	gantcgaatg	ggct	1674

<210> 27

<211> 1965

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> SITE

<222> (333)

<223> n equals a,t,g, or c

<220>

<221> SITE

<222> (1961)

<223> n equals a,t,g, or c

<400> 27

ggatcctcgc	ggcggcgccg	gtgcttacag	cctgagaaga	gcgtctcgcc	cgaggagcggc	60
ggcggccatc	gagaccacc	caaggcgctg	ccccctcggc	ctcccagcgc	tcccaagccc	120
cagcggccgc	gccccttcag	ctagctcgct	cgctcgctct	gcttccctgc	tgccggctgc	180
gcatggcggt	ggcgttgccg	gcgttggcgg	cggctcgagcc	ggcctgcggc	agccgggtacc	240
agcagttgca	gaatgaagaa	gagctctggag	aacctgaaca	ggctgcaggt	gatgctcttc	300
caccttacag	cagcatttct	gcagagagcg	cancatattt	tgactacaag	gatgagctctg	360
ggtttccaaa	gcccccatct	tacaatgtag	ctacaacact	gcccagttat	gatgaagcgg	420
agaggaccaa	ggctgaagct	actatccctt	tggttctctg	gagagatgag	gattttgtgg	480
gtcgggatga	ttttgatgat	gctgaccagc	tgaggatagg	aatgatggg	attttcatgt	540
taactttttt	catggcattc	ctctttaact	ggattgggtt	tttctgtct	ttttgcctga	600
ccacttcagc	tgagggaagg	tatggggcca	tttcaggatt	tggtctctct	ctaattaaat	660
ggatcctgat	tgtcagggtt	tccacctatt	tccctggata	ttttgatggt	cagtactggc	720
tctggtgggt	gttccctgtt	ttaggctttc	tcctgtttct	cagaggattt	atcaattatg	780
caaaagtctg	gaagatgcc	gaaactttct	caaatctccc	caggaccaga	gttctcttta	840
tttattaaag	atgttttctg	gcaaaggcct	tcctgcattt	atgaattctc	tctcaagaag	900
caagagaaca	cctgcaggaa	gtgaatcaag	atgcagaaca	cagaggaata	atcacctgct	960
ttaaaaaaat	aaagtactgt	tgaaaagatc	atttctctct	atttggtcct	aggtgtaaaa	1020
ttttaatagt	taatgcagaa	ttctgtaatc	attgaatcat	tagtgggttaa	tggttgaaaa	1080
agctcttgca	atcaagtctg	tgatgtatta	ataatgcctt	atatattgtt	tgtagtcatt	1140
ttaagtagca	tgagccatgt	ccctgtagtc	ggtagggggc	agtcttgctt	tattcatcct	1200
ccatctcaaa	atgaacttgg	aattaaatat	tgtaagatat	gtataatgct	ggccatttta	1260
aaggggtttt	ctcaaaagtt	aaacttttgt	tatgactgtg	tttttgca	taattccatat	1320
ttctgttcca	agtttaattc	gaaatttatt	caattctgta	tgaacacctg	gaagcaaaat	1380
catagtgc	aaatacat	aaaggtgtgt	caaaaataag	tctttaattg	gtaaataata	1440
agcattaatt	ttttatagcc	tgtattcaca	attctcggtg	accttattgt	acctaagggg	1500
ttctaaaggt	gttgtcactg	tataaaacag	aaagcactag	gatacaaatg	aagcttaatt	1560

14

actaaaatgt	aattcttgac	actctttcta	taattagcgt	tcttcacccc	cacccccacc	1620
ccccccccc	ttattttcct	tttgtctcct	ggtgattagg	ccaaagtctg	ggagtaagga	1680
gaggattagg	tacttaggag	caaagaaaga	agtagcttgg	aacttttgag	atgatcccta	1740
acatactgta	ctacttgctt	ttacaatgtg	ttagcagaaa	ccagtgggtt	ataatgtaga	1800
atgatgtgct	ttctgcccac	gtggtaattc	atcttgggtt	gctatgttaa	aactgtaaat	1860
acaacagaac	attaataaat	atctcttggt	tagcaccttt	aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	1920
aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	naaaa		1965

<210> 28

<211> 1863

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 28

gactaggccg	cgagcttagt	cctgggagcc	gcctccgtcg	ccgccgtcag	agccgcccta	60
tcagattatc	ttaacaagaa	aaccaactgg	aaaaaaaaat	gaaattcctt	atcttcgcat	120
ttttcgggtg	tggttcacct	ttatccctgt	gctctgggaa	agctatatgc	aagaatggca	180
tctctaagag	gacttttgaa	gaaataaaaag	aagaaatagc	cagctgtgga	gatgttgcta	240
aagcaatcat	caacctagct	gtttatggta	aagcccagaa	cagatcctat	gagcgattgg	300
cacttctggt	tgatactgtt	ggaccagac	tgagtggctc	caagaacctt	gaaaaagcca	360
tccaaattat	gtaccaaaac	ctgcagcaag	atgggctgga	gaaagttcac	ctggagccag	420
tgagaatacc	ccactgggag	aggggagaag	aatcagctgt	gatgctggag	ccaagaattc	480
ataagatagc	catcctgggt	cttggcagca	gcattgggac	tcctccagaa	ggcattacag	540
cagaagttct	ggtggtgacc	tcttccgatg	aactgcagag	aagggcctca	gaagcaagag	600
ggaagattgt	tgtttataac	caaccttaca	tcaactactc	aaggacggtg	caataccgaa	660
cgcagggggc	ggtggaagct	gccaaaggtt	gggctttggc	atctctcatt	cgatccgtgg	720
cctccttctc	catctacagt	cctcacacag	gtattcagga	ataccaggat	ggcgtgcccc	780
agattccaac	agcctgtatt	acggtggaag	atgcagaaat	gatgtcaaga	atggcttctc	840
atgggatcaa	aattgtcatt	cagctaaaga	tgggggcaaa	gacctacca	gatactgatt	900
ccttcaacac	tgtagcagag	atcactggga	gcaaataatc	agaacagggt	gtactggtca	960
gtggacatct	ggacagctgg	gatgttgggc	agggtgccat	ggatgatggc	ggtggagcct	1020
ttatatcatg	ggaagcactc	tcacttatta	aagatcttgg	gctgcgtcca	aagaggactc	1080
tgcggtggtg	gctctggact	gcagaagaac	aaggtggagt	tgggtgccttc	cagtattatc	1140
agttacacaa	ggtaaatatt	tccaactaca	gtctggtgat	ggagtctgac	gcaggaaacct	1200
tcttaccac	tgggctgcaa	ttcactggca	gtgaaaaggc	cagggccatc	atggaggagg	1260
ttatgagcct	gctgcagccc	ctcaatatca	ctcaggtcct	gagccatgga	gaaggagacag	1320
acatcaactt	ttggatccaa	ctggagtgac	ctggagccag	tctacttgat	gacttataca	1380
agtatttctt	cttccatcac	tcccacggag	acaccatgac	tgcatgggat	ccaaagcaga	1440
tgaatgttgc	tgctgctgtt	tgggctgttg	tttcttatgt	tgttgcagac	atggaagaaa	1500
tgctgcctag	gtcctagaaa	cagtaagaaa	gaaacgtttt	catgcttctg	gccaggaaatc	1560
ctgggtctgc	aactttggaa	aactcctctt	cacataacaa	tttcatccaa	ttcatcttca	1620
aagcacaact	ctatttcatg	ctttctgtta	ttatctttct	tgatactttc	caaattctct	1680
gattctagaa	aaaggaatca	ttctccccct	cctcccacca	catagaatca	acatatggta	1740
gggattacag	tgggggcatt	tctttatatc	acctcttaaa	aacattgttt	ccactttaaa	1800
agtaaacact	taataaattt	ttggaagatc	tctgaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	aaagggcggc	1860
cgc						1863

<210> 29

<211> 1626

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 29

cccacgcgtc	cggagccggg	agccgggtcg	gggggctccg	ggctgtggga	ccgctggggc	60
cccagcgatg	gcgacctgt	ggggaggcct	tcttcggctt	ggctccttgc	tcagcctgtc	120
gtgcctggcg	ctttccgtgc	tgctgctggc	gcactgtcag	acgccgcaa	gtgattgcct	180

15

tcatgttg	gagcccatgc	ctgtgcg	gcctgatgta	gaagcatact	gtctacgctg	240
tgaatgcaaa	tatgaagaaa	gaagctctgt	cacaatcaag	gttaccatta	taatttatct	300
ctccattttg	ggcctttctac	ttctgtacat	ggtatatctt	actctgggtg	agcccatact	360
gaagaggcgc	ctctttggac	atgcacagtt	gatacagagt	gatgatgata	ttggggatca	420
ccagcctttt	gcaaattgcac	acgatgtgct	agcccgcctcc	cgcagtcgag	ccaacgtgct	480
gaacaaggta	gaatatgcac	agcagcgctg	gaagcttcaa	gtccaagagc	agcgaagtc	540
tgtctttgac	cggcatgttg	tcctcagcta	attgggaatt	gaattcaagg	tgactagaaa	600
gaaacaggca	gacaactgga	aagaactgac	tgggttttgc	tgggtttcat	tttaatacct	660
tgttgatttc	accaactgtt	gctggaaatt	caaaactgga	agcaaaaact	tgcttgattt	720
ttttttcttg	ttaacgtaat	aatagagaca	tttttaaaag	cacacagctc	aaatcagcca	780
ataatctttt	cctattgtga	cttttactaa	taaaaataaa	tctgcctgta	aattatcttg	840
aagtccttta	cctggaacaa	gcactctctt	tttcaccaca	tagttttaac	ttgactttca	900
agataatttt	cagggttttt	gttgtgtgtg	tttttgtttt	gtttgttttg	gtgggagagg	960
ggagggatgc	ctgggaagtg	gttaacaact	tttttcaagt	cactttacta	aacaaacttt	1020
tgtaaataga	ccttaccttc	tattttcgag	tttcatttat	attttgcagt	gtagccagcc	1080
tcatacaaga	gctgacttac	tcatttgact	tttgcaactga	ctgtattatc	tgggtatctg	1140
ctgtgtctgc	acttcatggt	aaacgggatc	taaaatgcct	ggtggctttt	cacaaaaagc	1200
agattttctt	catgtactgt	gatgtctgat	gcaatgcac	ctagaacaaa	ctggccattt	1260
gctagtttac	tctaaagact	aaacatagtc	ttggtgtgtg	tggctctact	catcttctag	1320
tacctttaag	gacaaatcct	aaggacttgg	acacttgcaa	taaagaaatt	ttatttttaa	1380
cccaagcctc	cctggattga	taatataac	acatttgtca	gcatttccgg	tcgtggtgag	1440
aggcagctgt	ttgagctcca	atgtgtgcag	ctttgaacta	gggctggggt	tgtgggtgcc	1500
tctttctgaaa	ggtctaacca	ttattggata	actggctttt	ttcttcctct	ttggaatgta	1560
acaataaaaa	taatttttga	aacatcaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	1620
aaaaaa						1626

<210> 30

<211> 605

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 30

ccacgcgtcc	gcccacgcgt	ccgggaaatg	accttggaga	ttgtagcaga	gagtgagcat	60
gaggagcggc	ctgctggcca	gggcccggat	gagcccaaca	tgaaccctaa	gcttgaggac	120
ccaaggcgcc	ccgacacctc	cttcctgtgg	tttacctccc	catacaagac	catgaagttc	180
atcctgtggc	ggcgtttccg	gtgggccatc	atcctcttca	tcatectctt	catcctgctg	240
ctgttctctg	ccatcttcat	ctacgccttc	ccgaactatg	ctgccatgaa	gctgggtgaag	300
cccttcagct	gaggactctc	ctgccctgta	gaaggggccc	tgggggtccc	tccagcatgg	360
gactggcctg	cctcctccgc	ccagctcggc	gagctcctcc	agacctccta	ggcctgattg	420
tcctgccagg	gtgggcagac	agacagatgg	accggccccc	actcccagag	ttgctaacat	480
ggagctctga	gatcacccca	cttccatcat	ttccttctcc	cccaacccaa	cgcttttttg	540
gatcagctca	gacatatttc	agtataaaac	agttggaacc	acaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	600
aaaaaa						605

<210> 31

<211> 931

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 31

gagagtgcct	aagcgggggt	gaaagaggac	gtgttaccca	ctgccatgca	ccaggactgg	60
ctgtgtaacc	ttgggtggcc	cctgctgtct	ctctgggctg	cagagtctgc	cccacatgtg	120
gccatggcct	ctgcaactgc	tcagctctgg	tccaggccct	gtggcaggac	acacatggtg	180
agcctagccc	tgggacatca	ggagactggg	ctctggctct	gttcggcctt	tgggtgtgtg	240
gtggattctc	cctgggcctc	agtgtgccca	tctgtaaagg	ggcagctgac	agtttgtggc	300
atcttgccaa	gggtccctgt	gtgtgtgtat	gtgtgtgcat	gtgtgcgtgt	ctccatgtgc	360

16

gtccatattt	aacatgtaaa	aatgtccsc	crckcggtccg	cccaaacatg	ttgtacattt	420
caccatggcc	ccctcatcat	agcaataaca	ttccactgc	caggggttct	tgagccagcc	480
aggccctgcc	agtggggaag	gaggccaagc	agtgcctgcc	catgaaattt	caacttttcc	540
tttcatacgt	ctttattacc	caagtcttct	cccgtccatt	ccagtcaaatt	ctgggctcac	600
tcaccccagc	gagctctcaa	atccctctcc	aactgcctaa	ggccctttgt	gtaagggtgc	660
ttaataactgt	cctttttttt	tttttaacag	tgttttgtag	atttcagatg	actatgcaga	720
ggcctggggg	acccttggtc	ctgggcccgg	cctggggctc	cgaaattcca	aggcccagac	780
ttgcgggggg	tgggggggta	tccagaattg	gttgtaaata	ctttgcatat	tgtctgatta	840
aacacaaaca	gacctcaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	900
aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	aaagggcggc	c			931

<210> 32

<211> 1407

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 32

gaattcggca	cgagggcagg	ctcagaagac	gatgcggggc	tgtgtgccgg	ccttcttgc	60
gcatgtactc	agcctcagga	gagcttgctg	caccagggcc	gcccagggtc	tcacagcaca	120
actgcctgga	aggcaggttg	cgagaaggag	aggcggatgg	catgagcagc	aagggggacc	180
gatgctgtgc	agctcacacc	actccagaac	ctgacaaggc	accagcagga	ccccttgcca	240
ggagcatgtc	tgtgcagcag	tggttttgcc	cctgcacatt	ccagaagccc	tcatgggaag	300
ggatgcagcc	aggcagactc	ctgccagatg	gggcaggtag	tttattcaaa	gagaactctg	360
tatcccatag	gcccaggctc	tcctttcgct	tggcgtgggc	tttgcctggc	cagtgtgtgc	420
tcctggctca	gcagaaacat	ccatttgagt	tggcatccct	gtagggatcc	cagagcgttg	480
taagccttct	tgtgattggt	agggatggct	gtgggggtgg	ttccaggagg	gggccaccat	540
tgccgcactc	acttctagac	tcccaaagga	gcccaggctc	aggcaggcct	ggcccagagt	600
cacgctggca	accacgagtt	tgggaagcag	tcgtattctc	tctctctctc	tctctctctc	660
agtatccatg	acaggtatga	aacatattgt	ctctttataa	atgtcatttt	acaaattatg	720
tgattatctg	gaagctctaa	gatgagagca	aatgcctgat	cactctggcc	aaatgtcaga	780
tactaaagcc	cattcttggc	cgggcatgtt	ggctcccggc	kgtaatccca	gcactttggg	840
aagcccaagt	gggtgaatca	cctgaggtca	ggagttcaag	accagcctga	ccaacatggg	900
gataccccgt	ctctactaaa	aatacaagcc	gggcgtgggtg	gcgcatgcct	gtaatcccag	960
ctactcagga	ggctgaggca	ggaaaatcac	ttgaactcgg	gaggcagagg	ttgcagtgag	1020
ctgagatcgc	gccattgcac	tccagcctgg	gtgacagagc	aagactctgt	ctcataaata	1080
aatacaaagc	ccattcttcc	agagtcttgt	gccttaataa	aaacacacct	ctctgctgtg	1140
ggaagactgt	gcaatggcac	agccgcagag	cttggtttgg	gagggtgaag	tgctctgggg	1200
agaattcgta	gatcatcctc	agaaaagcct	tgccctgggtg	ttctaccaga	aaaacgtctc	1260
ccaatcacc	aggaaagctg	tccacagtag	tccccctta	tccacgggtg	cactttccat	1320
gggttcagtt	atctgcggtc	aaccacggtc	tgacaatatt	aaatggaaaa	ttcttcaaac	1380
agttaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	aactcga				1407

<210> 33

<211> 1526

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 33

ggcacgagaa	aaaaccttca	ggcggcccat	gggtatgccc	aagaggacag	agaacgaatg	60
cacagaaata	ttgtcagcct	tgacagaaat	ctctgaact	ttatgattgg	ctctatcttg	120
gatttatggc	aatgcttctc	ctgggtttac	attggttctt	cattgaatgg	tactcgggga	180
aaaagagttc	cagcgcactt	ttccaacaca	tcactgcatt	atttgaatgc	agcatggcag	240
ctattatcac	cttactttgt	agtgtccag	ttgggtgtct	ttatattcgt	tcattgtcag	300
tattgatgct	ttctgactgg	tacacgatgc	tttacaaccc	aagtccagat	tacgttacca	360
cagtacactg	tactcatgaa	gccgtctacc	cactatatac	cattgtattt	atctattacg	420
cattctgctt	ggtattaatg	atgctgctcc	gacctcttct	ggtgaagaag	attgcatgtg	480

17

ggttagggaa	atctgatcga	tttaaaagta	tttatgctgc	actttacttc	ttcccaattt	540
taaccgtgct	tcaggcagtt	ggtggaggcc	ttttatatta	cgccttccca	tacattatat	600
tagtggtatc	tttggttact	ctggctgtgt	acatgtctgc	ttctgaaata	gagaactgct	660
atgatcttct	ggtcagaaag	aaaagactta	ttgttctctt	cagccactgg	ttacttcatg	720
cctatggaat	aatctccatt	tccagagtgg	ataaacttga	gcaagatttg	ccccctttgg	780
cttttggtacc	tacaccagcc	cttttttact	tgttcactgc	aaaatttacc	gaaccttcaa	840
ggatactctc	agaaggagcc	aatggacact	gagtgtagac	atgtgaaatg	ccaaaaacct	900
gagaagtgct	cctaataaaa	aagtaaatca	atcttaacag	tgtatgagaa	ctattctatc	960
atatatggga	acaagattgt	cagtatatct	taatgtttgg	gtttgtcttt	gttttgttta	1020
tggttagact	tacagacttg	gaaaatgcaa	aactctgtaa	tactctgtta	cacagggtaa	1080
tattatctgc	tacactggaa	ggccgctagg	aagcccttgc	ttctctcaac	agttcagctg	1140
ttcttttaggg	caaaatcatg	ttctgtgta	cctagcaatg	tgttcccat	ttattaagaa	1200
aagcttttaac	acgtgtaatc	tgcagtcctt	aacagtggcg	taattgtacg	tacctgttgt	1260
gtttcagttt	gtttttcacc	tataatgaat	tgtaaaaaca	aacatacttg	tggggtctga	1320
tagcaaacat	agaaatgatg	tatattgttt	ttgtttatct	atatttttct	atcaatacag	1380
tattttgatg	tattgcaaaa	atagataata	atttatataa	cagggtttct	gtttatagat	1440
tggttcaaga	tttgtttgga	ttattgttcc	tgtaaagaaa	acaataataa	aaagcttacc	1500
tacataaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaaa				1526

<210> 34

<211> 1737

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> SITE

<222> (1674)

<223> n equals a,t,g, or c

<220>

<221> SITE

<222> (1731)

<223> n equals a,t,g, or c

<400> 34

gtcgaccac	gcgtccgcc	acgcgtccgc	ccacgcgtcc	ggtttataaa	cagaagttaa	60
aaacttgtaag	cttaagcttc	cgtttataaa	cagaagttaa	aaattatagg	tcctgtttaa	120
cattcagctc	tgtaactca	ctcatctttt	tggtttttta	cactttgtca	agatttcttt	180
acataattcat	caatgtctga	agaagtact	tatgcagatc	ttcaattcca	gaactccagt	240
gagatggaaa	aaatcccaga	aattggcaaa	tttggggaaa	aagcacctcc	agctccctct	300
catgtatggc	gtccagcagc	cttgtttctg	actcttctgt	gccttctgtt	gctcattgga	360
ttgggagtct	tggaagcat	gtttcatgta	actttgaaga	tagaaatgaa	aaaaatgaac	420
aaactacaaa	acatcagtga	agagctccag	agaaatattt	ctctacaact	gatgagtaac	480
atgaatatct	ccaacaagat	caggaacctc	tccaccacac	tgcaaacaat	agccaccaa	540
ttatgtcgtg	agctatatag	caaagaacaa	gagcacaat	gtaagccttg	tccaaggaga	600
tggaattggc	ataaggacag	ctgttatctt	ctaagtgatg	atgtccaaac	atggcaggag	660
agtaaaatgg	cctgtgctgc	tcagaatgcc	agcctgttga	agataaacia	caaaaatgca	720
ttggaattta	taaaatccca	gagtagatca	tatgactatt	ggctgggatt	atctcctgaa	780
gaagattcca	ctcgtggtat	gagagtggat	aataataatca	actcctctgc	ctgggttata	840
agaacgcac	ctgacttaaa	taacatgtat	tgtggatata	taaataagact	atatgttcaa	900
tattatcact	gcacttataa	acaaagaatg	atatgtgaga	agatggccaa	tccagtgcag	960
cttggttcta	catattttag	ggaggcatga	ggcatcaatc	aaatacattg	aaggagtgtg	1020
kggggtgggg	gttctaggct	ataggtaaat	ttaaataattt	tctgggtgac	aattagttga	1080
gtttgtctga	agacctggga	ttttatcatg	cagatgaaac	atccaggtag	caagcttcag	1140
agagaataga	ctgtgaatgt	taatgccaga	gaggtataat	gaagcatgtc	ccacctcca	1200
ctttccatca	tggcctgaac	cctggaggaa	gaggaagtcc	attcagatag	tgtggggggc	1260
cttcgaattt	tcattttcat	ttacgttctt	ccccttctgg	ccaagatttg	ccaggaggca	1320

18

catcaaaaac	cagcaaattt	taattttgtc	ccacagcggt	gctaggggtg	catggctccc	1380
catctcgggt	ccatcctata	cttccatggg	actccctatg	gctgaaggcc	ttatgagtc	1440
aaggacttat	agccaattga	ttgttctagg	ccaggtaaga	atggatatgg	acatgcattt	1500
attacctctt	aaaattatta	ttttaagtaa	aagccaataa	acaaaaacga	aaaggcaagt	1560
tacgagactg	acttattttt	aaacttctgt	tggtgagcta	ctgtaagctt	ggcttttgtt	1620
aaagacatac	agcaattagc	tatgcaaaca	taagcattgt	tctgaaaaaa	aatntataga	1680
tagatatgtt	tatctcccat	aactcataac	tggggagtat	tataccccgg	nggcttt	1737

<210> 35

<211> 2242

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 35

tcgacccacg	cgctccgggt	gccatggcgg	cggcggggcg	gctcccgagc	tcctggggccc	60
tcttctcgcc	gctcctcgca	gggcttgca	tactgggagt	cgggccgggtc	ccagcgcggg	120
cgctgcacaa	cgctcagggc	gagctctttg	gggcccaggc	ctggggcacc	cttgccggctt	180
tcggggaccc	caactccgac	aagcagacgg	atctcttcgt	gctgcgggaa	agaaatgact	240
taatcgtctt	tttggcagac	cagaatgcac	cctattttta	acccaaagta	aaggatatctt	300
tcaagaatca	cagtgcattg	ataacaagt	tagtccctgg	ggattatgat	ggagattctc	360
aaatggatgt	ccttctgaca	tatcttccca	aaaattatgc	caagagtga	ttaggagctg	420
ttatcttctg	gggacaaaat	caaacattag	atcctaacaa	tatgaccata	ctcaatagga	480
cttttcaaga	tgagccacta	attatggatt	tcaatgggtga	tctaattcct	gatatTTTTg	540
gtatcacaaa	tgaatccaac	cagccacaga	tactattagg	agggaaattta	tcatggcatc	600
cagcattgac	cactacaagt	aaaatgcgaa	ttccacattc	tcatgcattt	attgatctga	660
ctgaagattt	tacagcagat	ttattccctga	cgacattgaa	tgccaccact	agtaccttcc	720
agtttgaaat	atgggaaaat	ttggatggaa	acttytstgw	magtacymta	ttggaaaaac	780
ctcaaaaat	gatgggtggt	ggacagtcag	catttgcaga	ctttgatgga	gatggacaca	840
ttgatcattt	actgccaggc	tgtgaagata	aaaattgcca	aaagagtacc	atctacttag	900
tgagatctgg	gatgaagcag	tgggttccag	tcctacaaga	tttcagcaat	aagggcacac	960
tctggggctt	tgtgccattt	gtggatgaac	agcaaccaac	tgaaatacca	attccaatta	1020
cccttcata	tggagactac	aatatggatg	gctatccaga	cgctctgggtc	ataactaaaga	1080
acacatctgg	aagcaaccag	caggcctttt	tactggagaa	cgctccctgt	aataatgcaa	1140
gctgtgaaga	ggcgcgtcga	atgtttaaag	tctactggga	gctgacagac	ctaaatcaaa	1200
ttaaggatgc	catggttgcc	accttctttg	acatttacga	agatggaatc	ttggacattg	1260
tagtgctaag	taaaggatat	acaaagaatg	attttgccat	tcatacacta	aaaaataact	1320
ttgaagcaga	tgcttatttt	gttaaagtta	ttgttcttag	tggtctgtgt	tctaattgact	1380
gtctcgttaa	gataacaccc	tttgagtgta	atcaacctgg	accttatatc	atgtatacaa	1440
ctgtagatgc	aaatgggtat	ctgaaaaatg	gatcagctgg	ccaactcagc	caatccgcac	1500
atttagctct	ccaactacca	tacaacgtgc	ttggtttagg	tcggagcgca	aattttcttg	1560
accatctcta	cgttgggtatt	ccccgtccat	ctggagaaaa	atctatacga	aaacaagagt	1620
ggactgcaat	cattccaaat	tcccagctaa	ttgtcattcc	ataccctcac	aatgtccctc	1680
gaagtggag	tgccaaactg	tatcttacac	caagtaatat	tgttctgctt	actgctatag	1740
ctctcatcgg	tgtctgtggt	ttcatcttgg	caataattgg	cattttacat	tggcaggaaa	1800
agaaagcaga	tgatagagaa	aaacgacaag	aagcccaccg	gtttcatttt	gatgctatgt	1860
gacttgcctt	taatattaca	taatggaatg	gctgttcact	tgattagttg	aaacacaaat	1920
tctggcttga	aaaaataggg	gagattaaat	attatttata	aatgatgtat	cccatggtaa	1980
ttatttgaaa	gtattcaaat	aaatatggtt	tgaatatgtc	acaaggtctt	tttttttaaa	2040
gcactttgta	tataaaaatt	tgggttctct	attctgtagt	gctgtacatt	tttgttctct	2100
tgtggaatgt	gttgcagtga	ctccagtggt	tgtgtattta	taatcttatt	tgcatcatga	2160
tgatggaaaa	agttgtgtga	ataaaaaata	ttaaatgagc	aggaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	2220
aaaaaaaaaa	aagggcggcc	gc				2242

<210> 36

<211> 2235

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 36

gtaattcggc	acgaggggttc	caccaacatg	gagctctcgc	agatgtcgsa	gctcatgggg	60
ctgtcggtgt	tgcttgggct	gctggccctg	atggcgacgg	cggcggtasc	gcgggggtgg	120
ctgcgcgcgg	gggaggagag	gagcggccgg	cccgcctgcc	aaaaagcaaa	tggatttcca	180
cctgacaaat	cttcgggatc	caagaagcag	aaacaatatc	agcggattcg	gaaggagaag	240
cctcaacaac	acaacttcac	ccaccgcctc	ctggctgcag	ctctgaagag	ccacagcggg	300
aacatatctt	gcatggactt	tagcagcaat	ggcaaatacc	tggctacctg	tgcatgatgat	360
cgcaccatcc	gcatctggag	caccaaggac	ttcctgcagc	gagagcaccg	cagcatgaga	420
gccaacgtgg	agctggacca	cgccaccctg	gtgcgcttca	gccctgactg	cagagccttc	480
atcgtctggc	tgcccaacgg	ggacaccctc	cgtgtcttca	agatgaccaa	gcggggaggat	540
gggggctaca	ccttcacagc	cacccagag	gacttcctta	aaaagcacia	ggcgccctgtc	600
atcgacattg	gcattgctaa	cacagggaag	tttatcatga	ctgcctccag	tgacaccact	660
gtcctcatct	ggagcctgaa	gggtcaagtg	ctgtctacca	tcaacaccaa	ccagatgaac	720
aacacacacg	ctgctgtatc	tcctgtggc	agatttgtag	cctcgtgtgg	cttcacccca	780
gatgtgaagg	tttgggaagt	ctgctttgga	aagaaggggg	agttccagga	ggtggtgcga	840
gccttcgaac	taaagggcca	ctccgcggt	gtgcactcgt	ttgctttctc	caacgactca	900
cggaggatgg	cttctgtctc	caaggatgg	acatggaaac	tgtgggacac	aratgtggaa	960
tacaagaaga	agcaggaccc	ctacttgctg	aagacaggcc	gctttgaaga	ggcggcggg	1020
gccgmgecgt	gccgcctggc	cctctcccc	aacgcccagg	tcttggcctt	ggccagtggc	1080
agtagtattc	atctctacaa	taccggcg	ggcgagaagg	aggagtgtct	tgagcgggtc	1140
catggcgagt	gtatcgccaa	cttgtccttt	gacatcactg	gccgctttct	ggcctcctgt	1200
ggggaccggg	cgggtgcggt	gtttcacaa	actcctggcc	accgagccat	ggtggaggag	1260
atgcaggggc	acctgaagcg	ggcctccaac	gagagcacc	gccagaggct	gcagcagcag	1320
ctgaccacag	cccaagagac	cctgaagagc	ctgggtgccc	tgaagaagtg	actctgggag	1380
ggcccggcgc	agaggattga	ggaggaggga	tctggcctcc	tcatggcact	gctgccatct	1440
ttcctcccat	gtggaagcct	ttcagaagga	gtctcctgg	tttyttactg	gtggccctgc	1500
ttcttcccat	tgaaactact	cttgtctact	taggtctctc	tcttcttgtc	ggctgtgact	1560
cctccctgac	tagtggccaa	ggtgcttttc	ttcctcccag	gccagtgagg	tggaatctgt	1620
ccccacctgg	cactgaggag	aatggtagag	aggagaggag	agagagagag	aatgtgattt	1680
ttggccttgt	ggcagcacat	cctcacaccc	aaagaagttt	gtaaatgttc	cagaacaacc	1740
tagagaacac	ctgagtacta	agcagcagtt	ttgcaaggat	gggagactgg	gatagcttcc	1800
catcacagaa	ctgtgttcca	tcaaaaagac	actaagggat	ttccttcttg	gcctcagttc	1860
tatttgtaag	atggagaata	atcctctctg	tgaactcctt	gcaaagatga	tatgaggcta	1920
agagaatatc	aagtccccag	gtctggaaga	aaagtagaaa	agagtagtac	tattgtccaa	1980
tgatcatgaa	gtggtaaaag	tggaaccag	tggtctttga	aaccaaatta	gaaacacatt	2040
ccttggaag	gcaaagtttt	ctgggacttg	atcatacatt	ttatatgggt	gggacttctc	2100
tcttcgggag	atgatattct	gtttaaggag	acctcttttc	agttcatcaa	gttcatcaga	2160
tatttgatgt	ccactctgt	gcccataata	atatgagctg	gggattaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	2220
aaaaaaaaaa	ctcga					2235

<210> 37

<211> 2971

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 37

gacgtgagga	gcgttccatt	tggccagtgg	tgggcggttg	ccacagctgg	tttagggccc	60
cgaccactgg	ggccccttgt	caggaggaga	cagcctcccc	gccgggggag	gacaagtgc	120
tgccaccttt	ggctgccgac	gtgattccct	gggacggctc	gtttcctgcc	gtcagctgcc	180
ggccgagttg	ggtctccgtg	gttcaggccg	gtccccctt	cctgggtctc	cttctccgc	240
tgggcccgtt	tatcgggagg	agattgtctt	ccagggctag	caattggact	tttgatgatg	300
tttgacccag	cggcaggaat	agcaggcaac	gtgatttcaa	agctgggctc	agcctctgtt	360
tcttctctcg	tgtaatcgca	aaacccattt	tggagcagga	attccaatca	tgtctgtgat	420
ggtggtgaga	aagaaggtga	cacggaaatg	ggagaaactc	ccaggcagga	acaccttttg	480
ctgtgatggc	cgcgtcatga	tggcccggca	aaagggcatt	ttctacctga	cccttttctt	540

catcctgggg	acatgtacac	tcttcttcgc	ctttgagtgc	cgctacctgg	ctgttcagct	600
gtctcctgcc	atccctgtat	ttgctgccat	gctcttcctt	ttctccatgg	ctacactgtt	660
gaggaccagc	ttcagtgtac	ctggagtgtat	tcctcggggc	ctaccagatg	aagcagcttt	720
catagaaatg	gagatagaag	ctaccaatgg	tgcggtgccc	cagggccagc	gaccaccgcc	780
tcgtatcaag	aatttccaga	taaacaacca	gattgtgaaa	ctgaaatact	gttacacatg	840
caagatcttc	cggcctcccc	gggcctccca	ttgcagcatc	tgtgacaact	gtgtggagcg	900
cttcgaccat	cactgcccct	gggtggggaa	ttgtgttggg	aagaggaact	accgctactt	960
ctacctcttc	atcctttctc	tctccctcct	cacaatctat	gtcttcgcct	tcaacatcgt	1020
ctatgtggcc	ctcaaactct	tgaaaattgg	cttcttggag	acattgaaag	aaactcctgg	1080
aactgttcta	gaagtccctc	tttgcttctt	tacactctgg	tccgtcgtgg	gactgactgg	1140
atttcatact	ttcctcgtgg	ctctcaacca	gacaaccaat	gaagacatca	aaggatcatg	1200
gacagggaag	aatcgcgctc	agaatcccta	cagccatggc	aatattgtga	agaactgctg	1260
tgaagtgtct	tgtggcccct	tgccccccag	tgtgtgtgat	cgaaggggta	ttttgccact	1320
ggaaggaaagt	ggaagtcgac	ctcccagtac	tcaagagacc	agtagcagcc	tcttgccaca	1380
gagcccagcc	cccacagAAC	acctgaactc	aaatgagatg	ccggaggaca	gcagcactcc	1440
cgaagagatg	ccacctccag	agccccccaga	gccaccacag	gaggcagctg	aagctgagaa	1500
gtagcctatc	tatggaagag	acttttgttt	gtgtttaatt	agggctatga	gagatttcag	1560
gtgagaagtt	aaacctgaga	cagagagcaa	gtaagctgtc	ccttttaact	gtttttcttt	1620
ggtctttagt	caccagttg	cacactggca	ttttcttgtc	gcaagctttt	ttaaatttct	1680
gaactcaagg	cagtggcaga	agatgtcagt	cacctctgat	aactggaaaa	atgggtctct	1740
tgggccctgg	cactggttct	ccatggcctc	agccacaggg	tccccttggg	ccccctctct	1800
tcctccaga	tcctccctct	ccctgctggg	ctcactgggtc	tcattctggg	gctaaaagtt	1860
tttgagactg	gtcAAatcc	tcccaagctg	ctgcacgtgc	tgagtccaga	ggcagtcaca	1920
gagacctctg	gccaggggat	cctaactggg	ttcttggggg	cttcaggact	gaagaggagg	1980
gagagtgggg	tcagaagatt	ctcctggcca	ccaagtgcc	gcattgcccc	caaatccttt	2040
taggaatggg	acaggtacct	tccacttggt	gtatttatta	gtgtagcttc	tcctttgtct	2100
cccatccact	ctgacaccta	agccccactc	ttttccatt	agatatatgt	aagtagttgt	2160
agtagagata	ataattgaca	tttctcgtag	actaccaga	aactttttta	atacctgtgc	2220
cattctcaat	aagaatttat	gagatgccag	cggcatagcc	cttcacactc	tctgtctcat	2280
ctctcctcct	ttctcattag	ccccctttta	tttggttttc	cttttgactc	ctgctcccat	2340
taggagcagg	aatggcagta	ataaaagtct	gcactttggg	cattttcttt	cctcagagga	2400
agcctgagt	ctcacttaaa	cactatcccc	tcagactccc	tgtgtgaggg	ctgcagaggg	2460
cctgaatgca	caaattggaa	accaaggcac	agagaggctc	tcctctctct	tcctctcccc	2520
cgtgtaccc	tcaaaaaaaa	aaaaaatgct	aaccagtctc	tccattaaag	ctcggtgag	2580
tgagggaaag	cccagcactg	ctgcccctct	gggtaactca	ccctaaggcc	tcggcccacc	2640
tctggctatg	gtaaccacac	tgggggcttc	ctccaagccc	cgctcttcca	gcacttccac	2700
cggcagagtc	ccagagccac	ttcaccctgg	gggtgggctg	tggccccag	tcagctctgc	2760
tcaggacctg	ctctatttca	gggaagaaga	tttatgtatt	atatgtggct	atatttctca	2820
gagcacctgt	gttttctctc	ttctaagcca	gggtcctgtc	tggatgactt	atgcgggtggg	2880
ggagtgtaaa	ccggaacttt	tcatctattt	gaaggcgatt	aaactgtgtc	taatgcaaaa	2940
aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	a			2971

<210> 38

<211> 1163

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 38

ccacgcgtcc	gccaaggggtg	ctgattaggg	aatggttatg	gactaggagt	atcagtaaca	60
atggttagaa	agtggctaac	atttgttgag	cacctgctgt	gtgcctggcc	ccggctggga	120
gccttcgtgc	ccagagtgtac	cccgctctgaa	tgcagtctct	tgctcattc	aaactgggga	180
gtgggaggca	gagctgcaca	actcacaggt	gccgagctca	agactcactc	ctgggtctgc	240
ctgggctggg	ctgtgcttgt	tgcccctgtg	gccaacacac	gcgcaccttt	cacctgaaag	300
ccaggatccg	cagaacgttc	cccaggagg	tcattgtttg	gcactatgat	ttgtctcttc	360
ctaaaaaggt	gatagagtta	cactggagag	agcagcatcc	aggtgcagca	gggatggggc	420
tggggctcac	gggcaggggc	tctgtgtccg	gctggggcct	ggggctctgc	gctgcacctg	480
tgtgtcagaa	gcactcagta	aatctttgct	gatgaaggat	gacaggatat	aggacatgat	540

21

gcttgctgct	gcattgcctg	caatcctgga	tgaatgccca	ggttggcttt	gctccccgtc	600
gggtggatgt	gacgttagct	gtgatgttag	gtccctggct	ttaaaatagc	acggaactgg	660
gaattgaggg	agcagttggg	gcagaaagga	cagccccgca	gaggcctgga	gctgagcagt	720
gcgggcgacc	caggagcagt	gagtgttcc	gtcacagcct	tcacgcacc	ctgtggtcct	780
cataaagggg	atggaatcta	cgaatttagt	tttcccagcc	tccttaaaaa	ctcattcatg	840
ccaggggcag	tggctcacac	ctgaaatccc	accactttgg	gaggctgagg	caggctgatt	900
acttgaggtc	aggagttaga	gaccagccta	gccaacatgg	tgaaaccccg	tgtctactca	960
aagtacaaaa	aaaaaaatta	gtcagacgtg	gtgtcacgca	cctgtaatcc	cagctctttg	1020
ggaggctgag	gcaggagaat	cacttgaacc	caggaggcag	aggttatagt	gagccagtat	1080
tgccgactg	acctccatct	gggcaataga	gtgagaccct	gtctcaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	1140
aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	aaa				1163

<210> 39

<211> 1932

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> SITE

<222> (1624)

<223> n equals a,t,g, or c

<400> 39

ggcacgagcc	aggccccctgg	gccggggcgct	gaggcgggcc	cctctgggca	gggccccgggc	60
ggggctgggt	gggcccgcctc	tgctgctgcc	gtccatgctg	atgtttgcgg	tgatcgtggc	120
ctccagcggg	ctgctgctca	tgatcgagcg	gggcatcctg	gccgaratga	agccccctgcc	180
cctgcacccg	cccggccggc	arggcacagc	ctggcgcggg	aaagccccca	agcctggggg	240
cctgtccctc	agggtctggg	acgcggactt	gcaagtgcgg	caggacgtcc	ggaacaggac	300
cctgcgggcg	gtgtgcggac	agccaggcat	gccccgggac	ccctgggact	tgccgggtggg	360
gcagcggcgc	accctgctgc	gccamatcct	cgtaagtgc	cgttaccgct	tcctctactg	420
ctacgtcccc	aagggtggcct	gctctaactg	gaagcgggtg	atgaaggtgc	tggcaggcgt	480
cctggacagc	gtggacgtcc	gcctcaagat	ggaccaccgc	agtgcactgg	tggtccctggc	540
cgacctgcgg	cctgaggaga	ttcgctaccg	cctgcagcac	tactttaagt	tcctgtttgt	600
gcgggagccc	ttggaacgcc	tcctctctgc	ctaccgcaac	aagtttgccg	agatccgaga	660
gtaccagcaa	cgctatgggg	ctgagatagt	gaggcggtac	agggctggag	cggggcccag	720
ccctgcaggc	gacgatgtca	cattccccga	gttcttgaga	tacctggtgg	atgaggaccc	780
tgagcgcatg	aatgagcatt	ggatgcccgt	gtaccacctg	tgccagcctt	gtgccgtgca	840
ctatgacttt	gtgggtcctc	atgagaggct	ggaggctgat	gcaaatacag	tgctggagtg	900
ggtacgggca	ccacctcacg	tccgatttcc	agctcgccag	gcctggtacc	ggccagccag	960
ccccgaaagc	ctgcattacc	acttgtgcag	tgcccccccg	gcctgctgc	aggatgtgct	1020
gcctaagtat	atcctggayt	tytccctctt	tgctaccca	ctgcctaagt	tcaccaagga	1080
ggcgtgtcag	cagtgaccat	gggtgtgggg	ccagcagctg	gtggggactg	gtttcaacgc	1140
cagctttctg	tgcttctgcc	tgctcattcg	agaaactctg	gctctggggc	ttggggcttc	1200
tcaggatcct	ggatggcaga	gactgccctc	agaarttcc	tgccagggt	gggcaccac	1260
agtgactcag	aggacagggc	taggcaggag	acctgctgct	cctcattggg	gggatctctt	1320
ggggggcaga	caccagtttg	ccaatgaagc	aacacatctg	atctaaagac	tggctccaga	1380
ccccgggctg	ccaggattat	gcagtccact	tggtctacct	taatttaacc	tgtggccaaa	1440
ctcagagatg	gtaccagcca	ggggcaagca	tgaccagagc	cagggaccct	gtggctctga	1500
tccccattt	atccaccca	tgtgcctcag	gactagagtg	agcaatcata	ccttataaat	1560
gactttttgt	cctttctgct	ccagtctcaa	aatttcctac	acctgccagt	tctttacatt	1620
tttnccaagg	aaagggaaaac	ggaagcaggg	ttcttgccctg	gtagctccag	gaccagctc	1680
tgcaggcacc	caaagaccct	ctgtgcccag	cctcttctct	gagttctcgg	aacctcctc	1740
ctaattctcc	cttctctccc	cacaaggcmt	ttgaggttgt	gactgtgggt	ggtatatctg	1800
gctgcccatt	ttctgatgca	tttatttaaa	atttgtactt	tttgatagaa	cccttgtaag	1860
ggctttgttt	tcctaatagc	tgacttttta	ataaagcagt	tttatataaa	aaaaaaaaaa	1920
aaaaaaaaaa	aa					1932

<210> 40
 <211> 881
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 40
 gaattcggca cgaggggaacc cagaagatgc tgcctctcct gatcatctgt ctctgcctg 60
 ccattgaagg gaagaactgc ctccgctgct ggccagaact gtctgccttg atagactatg 120
 acctgcagat cctctgggtg accccagggc caccacaga actttctcaa agtatttact 180
 ccttggtcct agaggataat aattttctca aacctggta ccttgatcgt gaccatttgg 240
 aagaagaaac agccaaattc ttcactcaag tacaccaagc cattaaaacg ttacgagatg 300
 ataaaacagt acttctggaa gagatctaca cgcacaagaa tctctttact gagaggctga 360
 ataagatatc tgatgggctg aaggagaagg gagccccacc cytctccatg aatgccttcc 420
 cggctccatc tcctacttgc accccagaac cccttggctc tgtctgcctc cccagcacct 480
 cagtttctct accttctcac ctccctggca gcctgcaatg agtctgtgc caggaaccgg 540
 cggacctccc tgtgggctgt gagtctcagc agtgcctac tcctggccat agctggagat 600
 gtttctttta ctggcaaagg aagaaggagg cagtaaagga acagggcagc ccgcatgtct 660
 tccagaagtg aacagaggcc gcagctacca ccgtcacaaa gttcactcat ctctgggtcc 720
 cggtgacccc atccccccat accctccatc ctgggtcctg gggccccaaa gctctgaggc 780
 ctaggagact gcgctgtctc gtggtttgcc tactctaca cctttgtaaa gagtctcttc 840
 attaaaaccc ctcttcataa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaactcg a 881

<210> 41
 <211> 1932
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>
 <221> SITE
 <222> (2)
 <223> n equals a,t,g, or c

<220>
 <221> SITE
 <222> (1022)
 <223> n equals a,t,g, or c

<400> 41
 cncggcgcg ctcgggtcat gccccgggc gcggggcaca caggccggcc ggcagccgct 60
 gggaaatagg cccccggggg cgggtggcggc ggcggggcca tggcgcgag accccgggcg 120
 ccggccgcct ccggggagga gttctccttc gtcagccgc tggtgaaata cctgctcttc 180
 ttcttcaaca tgctcttctg ggtgatttcc atggtgatgg tggctgtggg tgtctacgct 240
 cggctaataga agcatgcaga agcagcccta gcctgcctgg cagtggacc tgccatcctg 300
 ctgatcgtgg tgggtgtcct catgttcctg ctcaccttct gtggctgcat tgggtccctc 360
 cgcgagaaca tctgcctcct gcagacgttc tccctctgcc tcaccgctgt gttcctgctg 420
 cagctggccg ctggggtcct gggcttcgtc ttctcagaca aggctcgagg gaaagtgagt 480
 gagatcatca acaatgccat tgtgcactac cgagatgact tggatctgca gaacctcatt 540
 gattttggcc agaaaaagt tagctgctgt ggagggttt cctacaagga ctggtctcag 600
 aacatgtatt tcaactgtc agaagacaac ccagtcgag agcgtgctc tgtgccttac 660
 tcctgttgc tgcctactcc tgaccaggca gtgatcaaca ctatgtgtgg ccaaggatg 720
 caggcctttg actacttggg agctagcaaa gtcactaca ccaatggctg tattgacaag 780
 ttggtcaact ggatacacag caacctattc ttacttgggt gtgtggctc aggcctggcc 840
 atccccagc tgggtgggaat tctgctgtcc cagatcctag tgaatcagat caaagatcag 900
 atcaagctac agctctacaa ccagcagcac cgggtgacc catggtactg agaatccatc 960
 ctgcacctcc tcaccatgga aactggcaag cctcataaac gaacagcagt ggggtctgaa 1020
 ancagcacca aatggagatt tggattccag cccccagtg acagcccagt ggaagaagc 1080

23

aaactccaga	tgggcagaag	gcaggggtgca	caggtggctc	cagtctcagg	aggatgcgcc	1140
tcctctcccc	catcccagcc	ctcagcattg	tgccagagt	atacccttaa	gtgtttgggt	1200
ttatgttttc	agttttgttt	gggaaacagc	agttgcacag	agagttgggg	gtactgctgc	1260
tgctttttca	ccgaggcact	gccaccacca	gctctascag	ggatgctcct	gagcttggcg	1320
gacatactta	gacctaacg	tgccagttag	acctggctgt	ggagagtagc	actggcagcc	1380
ctgcctggac	tccacttggc	atgataccag	ctccagaagg	gaagggagt	gagcaggcag	1440
tgaggagaga	gcctgggggt	cggctgggga	cagccgtatg	tgctaggtag	gagtggagg	1500
agatatgttt	accaaagtc	tgctctgcca	tcctcccagg	tagtcagagt	gagctacatc	1560
ctgccccgcc	ttcattttcca	tggaacatg	gcagctagga	cacgggggtac	aacagcagcc	1620
aaattcttcc	ccacctccct	tacttcgaaa	aaaagtttgg	aaccctggtc	cctatactct	1680
gcagtcagaa	gtgggactga	gccatacatg	cccttgaatt	cctccctgtc	tgccctcccc	1740
tctccagcaa	gcagggtttt	ctttaacttg	gcagtgtgca	gaggagaagt	ggtaacaccc	1800
ccacccatt	cccctgcac	ggagctcagt	attcctacag	ggtaagaggt	aggaatcttg	1860
ctggggcag	gggagccaga	agtggaata	aaagcgtgtt	gacctggaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	1920
aagggcgcc	gc					1932

<210> 42

<211> 1164

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> SITE

<222> (582)

<223> n equals a,t,g, or c

<220>

<221> SITE

<222> (592)

<223> n equals a,t,g, or c

<400> 42

ggcacgagct	tgtgtgtcac	cagcctcctg	atctgccagg	gtctgctctg	ggttggcact	60
gaccaggggtg	tcategtcct	gctgcccgtg	cctcggtctg	aaggcatccc	caagatcaca	120
gggaaaggca	tggtctcact	caatgggcac	tgtgggcctg	tgcccttctt	ggctgtggct	180
accagcatcc	tgccccctga	catcctgcgg	agtgaccagg	aggaggctga	ggggccccgg	240
gctgaggagg	acaagccaga	cgggcaggca	cacgagccca	tgcccgacag	ccacgtgggc	300
cgagagctga	cccgaagaa	gggcatcctc	ttgcagtacc	gcctgcgtc	caccgcacac	360
ctccccggcc	cgctgctctc	catgcgggag	ccggcgctg	ctgatggcgc	agctttggag	420
cacagcgagg	aggacggctc	catttacgag	atggccgacg	accccgacgt	ctgggtgcgc	480
agccggccct	gcgcccgcga	cgcccaccgc	aaggagattt	gctctgtggc	catcatctcg	540
gcgggcagg	ctaccgcaac	tttggcagcg	ctctgggcac	antgggaagc	angccccgtg	600
tggggagacg	gacagcacc	tcctcatctg	gcagtgcct	tgatgctata	gcgcctcccc	660
tctccctca	gagggcacag	ctgcaggcct	gaccaaggcc	acgcccggct	ctcgtgctct	720
aggacctgca	cgggacttgt	ggatgggcct	ggactctcca	gaaactactt	ggccagagc	780
aaaggaaaac	ctcttgtttt	aaaaaaattt	ttttcagagt	gttttgggga	ggagttttag	840
ggcttgggga	gagggaggac	acatctggag	gaaatggcct	tctttttaa	agcaaaaaac	900
acaaaacctc	acaactgcct	ggcaagccca	gtatcacttg	tttgggccct	agcgggactc	960
caaggcagcc	acacgcccct	cctggaagg	tgtgtgcgtg	tgagtgtgtg	cgagtgtgtg	1020
ggctggtgtg	tgaatatcta	taaataagta	tatatggtgt	atattatatg	tgtataaata	1080
aagtctgtac	atattggagc	tctgggagat	gctggaataa	aagacaagag	ttacatctgg	1140
acttggaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	aaaa				1164

<210> 43

<211> 1105

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 43

gaattcggca	cgagaacaaa	ttgaaacccat	ctgggtcatga	actttttat	gttaagagg	60
tttctaata	tgattcaatc	tctttgctta	ttctaaatgt	gttcagattt	tccacttctt	120
gagtcattt	ggtaatttat	ttgtttctag	gaatttgctc	atttcactta	gtttacctaa	180
tttttgacat	ataaaattat	atatggaaat	ttctaaaata	tttaaaaatt	tctgtaattg	240
caatagtaat	gtccccctct	ttgttaccaa	ttgtttat	gaatcttctc	cttttttttg	300
tcaatctagc	taaaaatttg	tcaattttgt	tgcgtctctc	aaaaaaatat	acgtttgtct	360
tcatgatttc	tctawtggtt	ttccatcyat	atttcatttg	aatacatttt	taaacyttay	420
ctttattatt	tcattccttc	tgggagcttt	gggtctcatt	tttttttcct	gataatctag	480
ttgtttattg	tataagatta	agtattttat	tgaatctgt	atgttcttta	atgtaggcat	540
tcactactat	aaatttactt	ctcaggagca	tctctgccgc	attccatgtt	ttagtatggt	600
gtgtttta	ttgtattcat	aactagaggg	aaacagaggt	gacggagaaa	aagacgtaca	660
aatatcatcc	acttgcaaag	tatagatttg	ttgtattgk	ratatgaatr	aaaatattac	720
gagacagata	agaaaatttg	aacactgacc	attgatgcag	ttacagttaa	ttttaaaatc	780
aagggttaata	acattttagt	tattttaaag	aatgatagta	atttagagat	gtattctgaa	840
tggtttttaa	tgaagagata	tgcctgggat	ttcttccaaa	atgaatcttg	taggttggga	900
agaaaatgag	aacatagtgg	aaacaagact	gacaatgagt	tggtgaggtt	gggcaatgcg	960
tacactaaag	cttattttat	cttattttac	tgtatatact	gttaaagctt	gcattatttt	1020
cataaatgca	tttgctaagt	gcaactgtta	tcaaataaag	tggattgggc	tctaaaaaaa	1080
aaaaaaaaaa	aaactcgagg	ggggg				1105

<210> 44

<211> 1262

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 44

cagcatgtac	ccagttgttc	tttctcctga	gaaagcaaaa	tgcttgatat	ttcttataat	60
ccaggctgcc	acgtttacct	tgtaaaatca	atacttaatt	tttagatttt	tattattatct	120
tttctcgtga	agcaagactt	ctaaattatg	gctataatat	cttttgattt	gttggtctta	180
atgaatcttc	caactgtaaa	ctcatcta	ttcaaaactta	tcataacctga	ggatgtaaca	240
ttgtcctttg	tttctcatct	tgatattacc	gtcaatcatt	ttgtatttct	gagtacattt	300
gaacttgctg	gagtaataga	gggaaaacct	ctgcctgatt	ctaaatcaga	tctttgtcct	360
atactcggac	aattatgggt	tcataattta	ttatttttta	tttctgggt	ttaacaaatg	420
agataacatt	ttagacataa	tatttgtaaa	catcttgact	tatttcagca	tttctctttt	480
ttgtgtatct	tcagagagtt	tggtgaaagt	agcaatttcc	aagtaatttt	aaattattga	540
agtctactag	cacgaaaggt	caaattctta	ggatatttaa	aaaatgttgt	ttaataatca	600
aactcatctt	aaaaaatggt	catcagactc	tgtctttgat	gcacattttg	ccaaaagaga	660
gccttatttc	tgtgaaagaa	atacagtatg	tactttggga	tttactaaag	taaaactgtt	720
actttaaggc	acagagcaga	tatagaatcc	ccctctctcc	ccactcctag	tgactggtat	780
tctacattaa	tatttatctt	ccatgcatag	tgtacttgag	ggaaaaaac	aataactctt	840
aattgtttta	tatcaaacaa	taaaatcctg	tgtatcagtg	actgtcaata	gatggctttc	900
tgtttaaaaa	ctgaagctac	tccagaagta	ggaatttaatt	tatttagtaa	acaaagtcag	960
tcaaaccaga	gccatgtcct	ggggaaactgt	caaaagaatg	gttcctaagg	gccagaggcc	1020
acatccactg	gtagatgaca	gaacaacccat	acttcagatg	gcaaaaccgg	tcagtttggt	1080
ttgcgttggt	tgctatcctt	ctttctgtgt	gcttcagctg	aattaagtgc	ttggagagct	1140
caaatagttc	aagatagcca	agatgacca	ttctgccagg	tggcaagcct	gatcttgcaa	1200
ttttgattaa	aataaagaac	attccccaag	aacagtttgt	tgcaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	1260
aa						1262

<210> 45

<211> 517

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 45
gaattcggca cgagtgcact tccaccagct atgtatgaga cttcccatg ctccacatct 60
ccagtatttt atgtggtcag tccttttgtt ttgggtcatt ttgggtggata tgaaatggca 120
tctcagtggt gcttttcatt atatttcctt gatgactaat ggtattcctt caccctttca 180
gtgcttattg gccattcatg tatctttgtt tttgtgtag cacttcaggt cttttgcccc 240
tagatttagt ggggttgatt ctctttatta atgatttgta gggatgttat atatattctg 300
gacacaagat tattgttaga gatacgtact tcagatattt tctcccagtc tgtagcttgc 360
ctaattatta ttattattat tatttgagat gaagtctcac tctgtcgccc aggcagaggt 420
tgcagtgggc cgagatagca ccactacact caagcctggc tgacagagtg agactctgtc 480
tcaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aactcga 517

<210> 46
<211> 858
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 46
agaaaaaatc ctacatggat attggttaga aagagagaaa ggaagtggcc agtgtcccgt 60
ggcctcttcc accttctgga ttgttgaagc tggggcctgg aggggatggc cctgccactc 120
agcagggggc actaatggga ccaagctaac ctgtccagtg agaatectgc agggagacct 180
gagggtacca ggaaagtgc ggggaaggcc cgggaaatgg agagagctgg tctggagggg 240
aggagcaagc cgcgtggggc aggccatgtg ccttttgcct gggggagtat tactcatttg 300
gagctgtgcg tctggaacgc ctgcctcaca cacaaaggac tggggcagat gtaagttctc 360
tgcagcaacg aagcgcacag ctgagagtaa cttagaaagc acccagctaa tgctggcatc 420
ccagatcgac cccctcctcg ctgaatgttg gcatctctgt gcctcagttt cctcatctgt 480
aaatgggggt gataagaaat gtgtacacac ctcccgggca gtggggagga ttaaactgtg 540
ctctgacacg atccgggcat gttcagggtg gtatctgcag taaaccgcgc tcggaaaaatg 600
gcggcgcatc agggccagcg gtgggagctc tccgtgcttg gcttgacgcc attgtggagg 660
tggaggaggg gctgcaagac tctgagcagg aagacccgc aaagcaggaa agcagagcca 720
gagttggggg ccagccgcag aaacgagagc ccccgtagt ttgaggcacc ctttgagag 780
ggcaggaagc aggaagggtg aattttctcc aaaacccaag aggcagagtg accccacatg 840
ataactgagt ttctcgag 858

<210> 47
<211> 6107
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens

<220>
<221> SITE
<222> (5749)
<223> n equals a,t,g, or c

<220>
<221> SITE
<222> (5892)
<223> n equals a,t,g, or c

<220>
<221> SITE
<222> (5896)
<223> n equals a,t,g, or c

<220>
<221> SITE

<222> (5906)

<223> n equals a,t,g, or c

<220>

<221> SITE

<222> (5957)

<223> n equals a,t,g, or c

<220>

<221> SITE

<222> (5966)

<223> n equals a,t,g, or c

<400> 47

gcagttagtt	ccttgatgtc	agtagtgggc	taaaggcagc	ttactgtgtg	tttgctggag	60
ctttcactca	gccaaagtgt	agagtcagga	aaccattga	ggcaatggcg	tcaaagtgtg	120
tttcacaaga	atgagccatt	cagtccttgc	tcactatata	tttaatat	tattattgtt	180
gttattgtta	ttattaattg	gctttctgta	ttctatgcct	tttatttata	aagacactaa	240
gaaaacccat	gtttgttaatt	ttaataacat	ttttcccatc	ttgtaatatc	cagagctact	300
ttataaattc	tctgaaccaa	aagtattttc	ctcagtgtat	ctcttctccc	ccagccccta	360
ttgggaaaaa	ttaccagta	tagttcaggt	tatgaggagg	atcagccaca	caatccagtg	420
cttcagtttg	aaaatgtaaa	attctaacc	taaagtaggg	ttggttgaaa	tttcagacaa	480
agcaaaccga	gcaggtataa	aaagtagtat	aaatacaaat	ctgtaagtta	tttttgaatt	540
ttctgaactt	ttttctaaga	gattacatag	gagactaaag	aaatctatct	gttcaagttc	600
taattaggt	gattgttaat	actgcactgt	ggatgaagt	gcgactggct	tgtgtgctga	660
cttctgtgtg	ttagcaagag	gtttattgtt	atcaaatgct	aattggcaat	gccaagtccac	720
tgggaccaat	tttctgtttt	ataatatcta	agtttagaac	agaatatata	cctgaactgt	780
agtggtttga	tgggatggag	acagaaaacc	cgatttttat	tctcataaat	tttgtggtta	840
tttatacaag	ggctgtgcta	tgctaccata	ttcttgttca	ataataatag	gtttgttgtt	900
ttttttacat	tggttaaatgt	tccttacc	tggttaagtac	aacattctga		960
aaatacaatt	tggctacgaa	gagtatcat	cttctttgaa	gctcagtggt	tgatatttgt	1020
gctaataatg	caatttctcg	attcctgtta	caagttatag	ctacatatgg	gagagactca	1080
gtgagccagc	aaaggccata	gaaacaacaa	tttattaaat	gtatttatgg	cagaaggacc	1140
taaataaact	gtgagccacc	ttttcttctt	tattattgtta	catttaagt	ttcttgcctt	1200
cagcaactca	cattaatgct	tggagcttat	ctcttctctt	ctctctctct	ctctctctct	1260
ctgtgtgtgt	gtgtgtatgt	gtgtgtgtgt	gtgtgtgtgt	ttccttattg	tcattccatt	1320
atatatccac	accaacatgg	gtgacgataa	ttcaaaagtc	tattttgcct	ctaagcttga	1380
tcatgttacc	tttatgatta	aagtatcatg	ttatttagcc	aatgcaaacc	tgttttaaaa	1440
caaatagttt	aaaaaaagaa	caagttttta	agggctttat	tatagaagaa	gtattaatga	1500
aggacttttc	ttcctccctc	cctttcctcc	cctccctgcc	tccttctctc	ccttccatct	1560
ccccctctc	cctgccttct	ttgtttctcc	ttcccttatt	cctccctccc	tcctttctcc	1620
cttccctctt	ttcttccatt	catccttctt	tgctttttat	ttttattttt	tgtaatatca	1680
catgtgtgtg	agtttggaat	tttattctag	tgcatttctt	gctcatcaga	acctcagcta	1740
atctacctag	gaaaaatagt	atcaaaggaa	atgagaaagt	tgatctgag	tccctccaga	1800
actaagataa	ttctttttga	ccatttaagc	ctttataaat	gcgttttgac	catttaagcc	1860
tttataaatg	cttggttttag	gaaagtgaat	ctgttagatg	catcaacaaa	taatgaccag	1920
gacaaaacga	tttaataatt	aaagtctcaa	atcaccatgg	ttatacattt	tcaccagaaa	1980
tagtaatctt	acaatttttc	atttttctga	tgaagatttc	tgttccaata	tctgtttcct	2040
aatagatttt	ttaaattaat	tagctttcct	ctgctttatg	accacaggtt	ttatccctaa	2100
ccgagacagc	tgtcttatat	ctgcatgcct	tagactgtgt	ggagggactc	catgaagaaa	2160
gaccataggt	tagaaaaata	actcatagta	tataccctag	taagtgggtt	agtagaatct	2220
cataacatgt	attaaaaaga	ggttttcttc	tctgcttgtt	tgtgtcacta	gagcaaaatt	2280
gtagagataa	tgctcataat	gcagtaaaata	tcagaataat	ctacaatatc	atttgtggat	2340
gggtccaggt	cccagtgtc	tagttacttt	actttttttt	ttttttttga	gatggagtct	2400
tgctctgtct	cctaggctag	agcagtgtgc	gatctcagct	cactgcagcc	tccacctccc	2460
aggttcaagc	gattctcctg	cctcagcctc	ccaagtagcc	aggattacag	gcacctcca	2520
ctaggcccg	ctaatttttt	ttgtattttt	ttagtagaga	tgggggtttt	ccatgttggc	2580
caggctgggt	tcgaactcct	aacctccagt	gatccacctg	cctcggcgct	ccaaagtgtc	2640

aggattacag	gcatgagcca	ccacatccgg	cctaattact	tctttaatcc	ccattttattt	2700
ttatgccatt	ctagcctcat	ttattaataa	aattatgttt	ttactttctc	tttcaggaaa	2760
ttttttaaat	taatatTTta	tatctagatc	taatgctatg	gaaaagtgcc	tttttatcat	2820
ttataatttc	atTTTTcact	atttccaaaa	acacataaac	aaatagtTtc	agtaggtccc	2880
agctttttact	ttttccattt	aaaccttctt	ttctccattt	cttccctttg	gcttaagaat	2940
aaaagaaaag	gtacattgct	agaattgttt	ctttggggaga	gggtaaaaaga	ttacagaatt	3000
agactgttca	gccttttat	aaactaaatt	tgtcttcac	tcaaccagct	aatggtaggt	3060
cttatctgaa	tactcatgag	aatttttagca	tctgtgaaac	tccatgcacc	agatgtgtgt	3120
aaatttcagg	aagaaagtgt	tgaaagcatt	ttctctgatg	ttaattagat	ggaaataaat	3180
cactaaaaca	tagtttaggt	aaagcctgat	tatgccactt	ttttttaact	agacagggca	3240
aagttgttta	tgttagtgt	cttcttgtct	atcctcagtt	aatttaccta	gacaaaaagt	3300
gtcaaaggaa	atgagaaaaa	ggttatatct	gactccctcc	agacctaa	taattccttt	3360
tgatcagata	cagtcagatg	gagtgccttg	gtttttgtta	atTTtgctc	tattccagct	3420
ccttaccaca	gcggtggtgc	ttaaagaaag	gatcatcagc	aacaggtcag	gatagttcta	3480
cctttgggat	agggtcgtt	tccccgtgct	agtattttctg	tgactgttag	tggcactgag	3540
gactgcaaac	ttttatgcaa	tattcttaat	accctattga	tattatgcac	tttaatcatt	3600
ccaaagaagc	caagaatgct	gtatagtgat	gattccctcc	taatgaattc	atcttaacta	3660
tttagaatgt	tatgtccctt	ttcttttTga	tagccaactt	ggtataaatg	ttatatggat	3720
ttttctaaaa	tgactatata	ggacttaaga	ctttgaaatg	taatttactt	ataaggggaa	3780
ataattatgc	tttagcacat	catttttagaa	acgtcacatt	ttagaaacat	tcagcttgct	3840
aacctacatg	tttggggaatt	cattaaaacc	agttgtctat	atattttgtg	ccatgtatat	3900
aagaacatta	caatatatct	ttttctacat	atgtagtatg	tgcaaccagt	ggttctcaga	3960
gtatggttct	cagcccacca	gctagtatca	gtatccactg	ggaactagtt	agaaatgtaa	4020
attctttggc	cccatcccg	acatactgag	tcagaaattc	tgggaatagg	cccccgcaat	4080
ctgttttcac	aagccctcca	ggtgattctg	atgcacactt	taaagttag	gaaccactgg	4140
gctaagactc	tgttgagata	tagagttttt	cttccactca	gactgatata	gttatacatt	4200
gttcttcacg	taaattcagc	ttaacctggg	tatctataat	cttttattgg	caaaagttaa	4260
ttctcagtag	tgcttataga	gatacagtg	atTTtatgta	catacacaat	tagtctaatt	4320
cttgataatt	cagttaattt	agtttggcat	tttccctacca	cttactaaaa	ggtttacatt	4380
aaatgactga	tttaaataata	taggtgcaat	gttctatggt	tatttttaatt	gttatgacat	4440
ttaagtagct	aatataattg	accgtgcta	aagtctctctg	tttatccata	aaatgggtac	4500
attatgggca	gtgtaataca	agctttcttt	tcattgccta	gtactttacc	agcagaccac	4560
agttttgccc	tggctagacc	aacctcaga	acaaaatcat	cattccttgt	atttatattt	4620
gtatctgaga	tagtaaacaa	gatggctggc	caggTcaaca	tggcacctta	acttatTTTT	4680
ttaataggta	aaacttcttc	aaaagtagct	tgctttgtat	aagaactaag	ctatcagtat	4740
agatatagct	atccttgagg	cttatgtttc	agacaagaat	tatttactaa	aataaataat	4800
aaacaagata	atgcattata	caatttgggc	atTTctcggt	tctcaagtgt	atgcacatg	4860
gtaaatataa	actaaccaca	agataggtag	attgattcat	ttcattttaa	tctccttggtg	4920
taattcagta	cctccataat	tgttctaate	ttcttccac	tgtttacaaa	ttaccagtta	4980
attaactcgt	gaaagaaaaa	ttcacatate	agaataaaaa	taaatgtata	ctcactttat	5040
aaaaatcacc	actgctgtct	ttccttaata	ctagcagtg	aaatgtaagt	ggcttactct	5100
acaaattttg	gtgctggcaa	atacataggc	aaactgttgg	gagctgctct	agttacattc	5160
ctcccttctt	attccctttt	tctcttctc	actttattgc	ataacatatt	cctgtaccca	5220
aagcattcta	ccacagttct	atTTgactcc	cacttgtaat	aactccttta	aaaaattcca	5280
tgTTtaacca	tatgacctg	cttgcttact	catattctcc	ctccctctcc	ccttcttttc	5340
tctctcttcc	agaagtcat	tgcttggtt	gaaatatTTt	gtagggattg	cttatttat	5400
tatttttagct	gatgaacctc	aggacaacgt	ctacacacac	acacatacat	acacgcacac	5460
aaaatctcag	ctgttggaaga	gtgggcttgg	aatcagactt	ctgtgtccag	taaaaaactc	5520
ctgcaactgaa	gtcattgtga	cttgagtagt	tacagactga	ttccagtga	cttgatctaa	5580
tttcttttga	tctaataaat	gtgtctgctt	accttgtttc	cttttaattg	ataagctcca	5640
agtagttgct	aattttttga	caactttaaa	tgagtttcat	tcacttcttt	tacttaatgt	5700
tttaagtata	gtaccaataa	tttcattaac	ctgttctcaa	gtggtttanc	taccattctg	5760
ccatttttaa	tttttatTTa	atTTtatTTg	cttgagcaca	ctgatcaacc	actgaactgc	5820
cttcttccat	tgctctgcaa	tgatataagg	gttacctttt	tggttatatg	gctttcatag	5880
ttgggatttc	anagcncTga	taccanatat	tttcagtttg	ttctctgggg	gaatttcatt	5940
tgcatctatg	tttttancta	tctgtntaaa	cttgTTtaaat	attaaaaaga	tattttgctt	6000
ctattggaac	atTTgtatac	tcgcaactat	atTTctgtaa	acagctgcag	tcaaaaaataa	6060
aacactgaaa	gttttcaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaa		6107

<210> 48
 <211> 703
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 48
 ccacgcgtcc gcaggacatc gttttctaca tgggtggctgt gttcctgacc ttcctcatgc 60
 tcttccgtgg cagggtcacc ctggcatggg ctctgggtta cctgggcttg tatgtgttct 120
 atgtggtcac tgtgattctc tgcacctgga tctaccaacg gcaacggaga ggatctctgt 180
 tctgccccat gccagttact ccagagatcc tctcagactc cgaggaggac cgggtatctt 240
 ctaataccaa cagctatgac tacggtgatg agtaccggcc gctgttcttc taccaggaga 300
 ccacggctca gatcctggtc cgggccctca atcccctgga ttacatgaag tggagaagga 360
 aatcagcata ctggaaagcc ctcaagggtgt tcaagctgcc tgtggagtcc ctgctgctcc 420
 tcacagtccc cgtcgtggac ccggacaagg atgaccagaa ctggaaacgg cccctcaact 480
 gtctgcatct ggttatcagc cccctgggtg tggctctgac cctgcagtcg gggacctatg 540
 gtgtctatga gataggcggc ctcgttcccg tctgggtcgt ggtgggtgat gcaggcacag 600
 ccttggcttc agtgaccttt ttgcccacat ctgacagcca gccccccagg cttcactggc 660
 tctttgcttt cctgggcttt ctgaccagcg ccctgtggat caa 703

<210> 49
 <211> 639
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 49
 ggcacgagca ttcacagggtt acaaagtctg ctgccactg tcctggccaa atgactctgc 60
 atcacaaacc tttccttgca tgtggagggg atggatttac tcagtccaac tttgatggct 120
 gcatcacttc tgccctatgt gttctggaag ctttaaagaa ttatathtag tgcctatata 180
 cttattctct acatgtgtat tgggttttta ttttcacaat tttctgttat tgattatttt 240
 gttttctatt ttgctaagaa aaattactgg aaaattgttc ttcacttatt atcatttttc 300
 atgtggagta taaaatcaat tttgtaattt tgatagttac aacccatgct agaattggaaa 360
 ttcctcacac cttgcacctt ccttactttt ctgaattgct atgactactc cttgttggag 420
 gaaaagtggg acttaaaaaa taacaaacga ctctctcaaa aaaattacat taaatcacia 480
 taacagtttg tatgccaaaa acttgattat ccttatgaaa atttcaattc tgaataaaga 540
 ataatcacat tatcaaaagg ccaaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa 600
 aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa 639

<210> 50
 <211> 867
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 50
 ggcacgagca ggtactgggt gactgcctgg ctgaggaaaa gttaactaga cacttgggga 60
 aaggagatcc aaggagtaga gaggcaaaat gcctttgcat gcttttcttc ctatctcttt 120
 ttctttctct ccttctcact ctctcccttc ctctcttctc tcctttctct ttcttttttt 180
 ttctcttttt cccccacctc tctgcctgcc tccttccttc cctccccctc cctcccttcc 240
 cctcccttcc ctccctccct tccttccttc ctctcttctc tccttccttc ctctccctcc 300
 tcctctctcc ctcttccct gccttcttct ctctgttctg ccaacttgcc agaaggagcc 360
 caagaaaaag caccagatg cttcagtcaa ctctctagaa ttcttctttt ttttatgttc 420
 agaaaagatg gaaattcatt tctgctaaag agaaagaaaa aattggaaga cagggtgaag 480
 gtgaacaggc ccattataag aaagaaacaa aaatctatat tctgtctaca aggaagcgag 540
 agagagaaag agagagaaga aagaagttcc aggatctctaa tgtaccaaag ggatctcctt 600
 tttcttgttt tgttctgaaa atttcaccaa aagagcacag gagaacatct tggctaattc 660

29

attggcgatg	atgtaagaaa	actgagagaa	atgaaagaaa	tgaagaatta	ctgctgcaga	720
taatatacag	ccttgaggaa	agaaaggctt	ttaagattat	agatataaag	gctattgctg	780
tattctggga	taaaagaaag	tctgatgtca	gggaaagggg	aagttggaaa	aactggaaaa	840
agaaaaaaga	aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaa				867

<210> 51

<211> 1569

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> SITE

<222> (341)

<223> n equals a,t,g, or c

<400> 51

gtattggcca	ggctgggtctc	aaactcctga	cctcgtgatc	caccacacctt	ggcctcccaa	60
agtgcagaga	ttacagggcat	gagccactgc	acctggcctc	aagaaaaatt	atatatcacg	120
tggaatagga	tagtagtctc	tgactgatt	ttcgttgata	atggctgttc	ttcttatcac	180
cattttgcta	tttctttgtc	tgggtatta	cagggttatt	acagaaattt	ccagaaagac	240
ccctgcctgt	cgaatgttta	cttcaagctt	gagctcctgg	tatattatga	ggaaattata	300
tgatacccca	ggagaggtct	tcctttccca	tgccattgta	naattcctaa	agtaaaatta	360
atltgccttc	ttgtcaaaga	aggagccaat	gttgttttaa	aatttttagct	tgagagatag	420
gtggggaaga	aattaaatag	acaagtaatc	mctattcaga	agagaaggga	gagtcattgt	480
acgaggccca	agatacttgc	ccaaaaatat	cgcagagaaa	aactagtctt	tggggtccta	540
ttttttgagt	ggaacatttg	agttatttaa	aattagaatt	ttattttggt	cagattagaa	600
tttctagggt	atgtcatatg	tgtttttaaa	ttgaaagctc	ttaaaactcc	tattgtagtt	660
taatgtcatt	atccattaat	ttacataaat	ctgatttggg	tctctatttt	catcgtagac	720
tggttagggg	caatttttcc	taaaaggttct	gtgacatagt	gctacctttt	ttttaaaacc	780
tgtcttgccc	aggcattatt	gagtgcccc	tggtgccagc	atgtgtattt	cacgactgta	840
tcaacaaatc	atgatcatct	tctctggcca	ttgtgccctt	tcagattcca	aacttggtac	900
ctctcagtc	ttcctacaaa	cttagaaagt	ctaatactct	aatgtttact	tatgtagcaa	960
cctccctttc	tcccatccct	aaatcctctt	gtaattaatt	attttccttt	ggaacttttt	1020
aaatctacaa	tttccttata	atatggtaac	caatattaat	tttcttggtc	tgcgccaagt	1080
ttgattttat	acaaattggt	tccagtttgg	gtcatgagca	caaaaccagg	tatttttaaa	1140
aatctatata	acccttcaat	gaggcagtat	taattttatt	aactcattaa	ttcaaccaat	1200
aattcttgat	tgtttactgt	gttagatatt	gggttatccc	caatacctga	cagctgtgag	1260
caaaacaaat	gccctacaca	catgaggtgt	acagtccagt	agaaaagata	aacaataagc	1320
aaattaatag	ataatatgat	gtccaataag	gacttcaaag	gaaaataaag	cagagtaaag	1380
agccagagaa	tgacagttag	ctgtttttca	catgagtcac	cagaaaaggc	ctcttttaaag	1440
aattgacatt	tgaacagaaa	aacgaatcaa	ggcgtcaac	tgttttattgc	ttttattgct	1500
taccatttga	ccaagcaatt	ctacacatag	gattcacctt	aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	1560
aaactcgag						1569

<210> 52

<211> 1196

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> SITE

<222> (590)

<223> n equals a,t,g, or c

<400> 52

gattgggttct	gtttatgtga	tagattactt	ttattgattt	gtatgttgaa	ccagccttgc	60
-------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	----

30

atcctagggg	tgaagccgac	ttgggtgtgg	tggataagct	ttttgatgtg	ctgctggggt	120
tggtctgcca	gtgttttatt	agggattttt	gcgtcaatat	tcacagggga	tattggcctg	180
gaattttctt	tttttgttat	gtgtctgcca	ggttttggta	tcaggggtgat	gctggcctca	240
taaaataagt	tagggagggc	tccctctttt	tctttcattt	ggaagaattt	cagaagggaat	300
ggtaccagat	ccyctttgta	cctctggtag	aatttggctg	tgaatccatc	tggtcckgag	360
cttttttttt	gttggttaggc	tattaattac	tgccctcaatt	tcagaacttg	ttattggtct	420
attcagggat	ttgacttctt	cctgggttag	tcttgggagg	ttgtatgtgt	gcaggaattt	480
attcatttct	tctagatttt	ctcgtttatt	tgtgtagagg	tgtttatagc	atyctctgat	540
ggtagtttgt	attctgtggg	atcagtgggt	atctccctt	tatcattttt	atttgtgtcta	600
tttgattctt	ctctcttktc	ttctttatta	ttctygttaa	tggtctatgt	attttgttaa	660
tctyttacaa	aaacaggctt	ctagattcat	ggatgttttg	aaagggttyt	cgtgtctcta	720
tctccttcag	ttcttccctg	atcttagcta	tttcttgtct	tctgctagct	tttgaaattg	780
tttgcttttg	cttctctagt	tcttttaacc	gtgatgtcca	gtgtgtcaat	ttcagatctt	840
tccagccttc	tgatattggc	atttaagtct	ataaatttcc	ctcttaacac	tgcttttagct	900
gtgtcctaga	gattctggta	cgttgtctct	ttgttctcat	tggtttcaaa	taacttcatt	960
atttctgcct	taattttgtt	atttaccag	cagtcattca	agagcagggt	gttcaatttc	1020
catgtagtgt	tgtggttttg	agtgaatttc	ttaatcttga	gttctaattt	gattgcactg	1080
tggtctgaga	gacggttaca	atttccattc	ttttgcattt	gctgagaagt	gttttacttc	1140
caattgtgtc	tcgtgccgaa	ttcgatatca	agcttatcga	taccgtcgac	ctcgag	1196

<210> 53

<211> 945

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> SITE

<222> (295)

<223> n equals a,t,g, or c

<220>

<221> SITE

<222> (875)

<223> n equals a,t,g, or c

<220>

<221> SITE

<222> (914)

<223> n equals a,t,g, or c

<400> 53

gaatggtgaa	atattaagt	ctttctcccc	caggttcagg	attatgacag	ctatgtccat	60
tcacctcttc	tgtacagcat	tgtcctgtgg	aagttctggc	cagtgcaata	aggcaattaa	120
aagaaataaa	atatcaaacg	attggaagaa	tgtaaatgtg	tcacatttca	tagaaaacat	180
gattcataga	tatacataca	cgaatgcttt	gaattcataa	gtagattcag	ccagttgctg	240
gatataaagt	caatatacaa	aaactatttt	tatagacatg	aaacacgcaa	tgagnaaaaa	300
aatttaacca	tttttagtag	catcaaaaaa	ccccataacc	taggaatatg	aatttgtagt	360
actatttggg	atatgttgat	ggatatttat	catttccagt	ttgggattat	tataaagaaa	420
atagccctga	acatttgtaa	tatatgactt	ttggtgaatg	tagcattcat	ttctgttgat	480
tacaaactca	ggggtgaaat	tggtgagtcc	taaggagagct	atagatgtat	tcaacttcag	540
ctgatatggc	taaataaatt	tgcgaaaaag	attgcatcaa	gttatgtctc	catcagcaat	600
atgagagttc	ctgtttttcc	acattgtcag	caacactttg	tactgttact	ccttttaatt	660
ttagccgagt	tggctgaagg	tgtggttaata	tctcattgta	gtggccaggc	gtgggtgctca	720
cgctctgtaat	cccagcactg	tgggaagcca	aggtgggccc	atcacagggt	caggagatcc	780
agaccatcct	ggctaacatg	atgaaaccct	gttgctgtga	gtcccaacta	cttgggaggc	840
tgaggcagga	gaatggcatg	aactcgggag	gcggngcttg	cagtgagcct	ccagcctggg	900
caacagagtg	agantctctc	aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaac	tcgag		945

<210> 54
 <211> 488
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 54
 ggcacgagga gagtagagggc tattcatgta atgtctataa aaaaataaca ccaaggctgg 60
 gattacaggc atgagccact gcacctggcc agtttgctta ttttgtttg tgcctcctcc 120
 catgggagac ctcaaggagg tatgcctgcc ccacagatgc cctggaagga cagcttgctg 180
 ctctactca gaaccacacc tgcagacaga ggaggacaga cggacactca tttgctgagc 240
 acccatgtaa catgaactaa gagctgggtg gagacaatga acggtggagc catcgttccc 300
 gatgtggagg gagaacagct caagaccacg gaacagcctg ctctcccgtc tcctggcttc 360
 cgtgcgcttt tgtccaatca ggctttttga ccaatcggcc aggcgcgcta tgtaaatttc 420
 tgacattttc aaagctgtct ttttaataaa cctttcagtg taaaaataaa aaaaaaaaaa 480
 aaaaaaaaaa 488

<210> 55
 <211> 2860
 <212> DNA
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>
 <221> SITE
 <222> (753)
 <223> n equals a,t,g, or c

<400> 55
 ggcacacagg gctggcaggc ccgcggtggc tgggtgttag gcatgaacaa attgtaccgg 60
 gtatccccca cccactctg accaccagtt cctccttggg tactactccc cctgacaggc 120
 agcccaccca ggcttgatt tgcctctgtc tccccctttt gcttttccc catgactaat 180
 gggcaccagg tcttgctgct cctgcttctc acctctgcag tggcagcagg cccctggccc 240
 cagggtgcatg ccggtcagtg ggggtggatg tgccttcctc caggcctgcc ctctgtccaa 300
 gcccggagtg ggcttggttg gctccctggg ggcctccagt gggtgccagg tggtgccggg 360
 gggtatttag ggggtggttg atcactgtag ggacaggctt ctgccccag cctggagagc 420
 tgttttcttc aggaaggttc tggagatgga gacttggttg cgaattcacc acaactccag 480
 gctgggagtc tgggtctctg ctctcagagc cgagacacca gggaggatag ccaggctgcc 540
 ctgcctggga attctgctgg gccgtcaaat tcaaccgcga ccaacgtggg caggaggcca 600
 cagtgtcctg ccaggagcag agggctgaag gtctgcagga ggaagaccct atcctggttg 660
 ggggcacctg ctgcccaccc tgccccagc gtgcctgggg ggagcacacc tgggcatgga 720
 ggagtccagg gtgctgggcc acacaagaga gnggggggag aggcctggac agtaggaaga 780
 tcttgcccag ggctcctgat ccgccactct gggggtgacc ttggacaaac ctctgccttg 840
 gccctcagtc tccccatcaa ggtttttcca ttcaggaggg tttgggccat cttcagccac 900
 cctaccagcc ctgaaaagga tgtgactcct gtttctggga agtgtgtggt gtgttagtg 960
 ggcctacagc cctgggttggt gggagggaag gatggagaga cagcacagt acagagccca 1020
 gactgcaggc tggagttagg gttccacttc cccgctgctg tgtgtcctgg accagtgcct 1080
 ctgaaccttg gcacttgggg cagtggatat taacatcttt ccaagcccaa ttcttggggc 1140
 atcagggcct ccggtcctct gggaggtggc aggtcctcag attggagatg ccatgggggg 1200
 gggaggtgcc tctccttttg agggatatgga agtggagaca ggagtggcct ggcgcagctg 1260
 ccgtgggtct taggggctgg gcccggggag cccatggggc ttgtgcctag aaagcctggg 1320
 ctctcactg ggtctagat gtgcagactt catgtctccc cagctccagc tctgttctct 1380
 atagggtcaag cctccacaat gccagaggcc cagggctagc cccctccagc tccctcctag 1440
 atctacagct gcccctttga tgacagcgcc attgagtccc ctgggctggg ggggtcatgc 1500
 aggggtgagg cagctgcctg ccgcccgtac tcattgcctg gccaggcagg acacaggctg 1560
 gcgggcactg agagtgggcc ccacgaaatc cattgtcagg ttaccaggat gaagaacca 1620
 ggctggctgt ggagtgcagg gcggggcctg ccggaagaat tatgggcact gcagcaggag 1680

ggcagcctgg	gccattagct	cctgatgtca	tcgatttggg	tgaggggaca	gggaagtacg	1740
aggaagctgg	ccagtggctc	tcacgcagac	ttacagcagt	ggagtgggtg	ctgattcctg	1800
gtacagctgc	tcccactgag	tctccaggga	tctgtgggtc	aggacccctt	gcaacccctt	1860
cccagacccc	tgtactggtg	ggaggagagg	acctagagga	aagggtgctg	gcagataagc	1920
agctgagggg	ggccctgggt	ttagcttata	agtcttctgg	gccctcctgc	cccaggaagg	1980
gcagcgagga	ccatgggtgt	gcccctgtca	tcgttatcgt	cctggccatg	agcttgcagg	2040
actggggagg	ccggagtcag	ccaggcagac	ggcagcacag	catttgcctg	ttggcagggt	2100
gccttgggtg	cttcccaaag	gcaatcgctc	cacgcagaac	aaaactcact	tttttggggg	2160
gtgaagcacc	ttggttcatt	tgtttagttc	gttaattcca	gcagtctgtt	tctaaggga	2220
acatggctgc	agccggtcct	gcgcctccca	ccctcccacc	aggtgcccag	tggtcccaag	2280
ggccccgaat	cccaacctta	ttcaggcgct	agcatctctg	caccccaaat	gcctgttagg	2340
gaggatagtg	aaggctgagc	cctcctgggc	ccatcaaaaag	ccagcagtga	gagaacaccc	2400
ccatctctct	gaggtgacct	tgtagggcag	tccgtgctgt	ctggctggcc	tgggtgaggt	2460
gggcagggac	caaggcctgg	cgctgggccc	tcgtggcctt	tgctctgcgt	gctgacttca	2520
tcctgatatg	accttgattt	tcctactgtg	acttcccctt	ctgtcgactt	cctcaccaac	2580
tttaaaattc	cgtattgaga	gcagtttctt	aagttacctc	aaatcctatt	cagaagaagg	2640
ttcttctctg	aagttgggag	ggcgaaaac	aagtttagtc	acagaagact	actccatgtt	2700
tgagcttctg	tttcaaggga	agtgaagta	tgccggagga	gccctgcccc	tctgcagtgt	2760
gtggtgttgc	cctgatactt	ttcagattga	ggtgttactt	acatgtaata	aaatgcacag	2820
acttaagtgt	aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa			2860

<210> 56

<211> 1559

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> SITE

<222> (1445)

<223> n equals a,t,g, or c

<220>

<221> SITE

<222> (1551)

<223> n equals a,t,g, or c

<400> 56

atccagcagt	ggggagacag	cgtgctgggc	aggcgtgccc	gagaccttct	cctgcagctc	60
tacctacagc	ggccggagct	gcgggtgccc	gtgcctgagg	tcctactgca	cagcgaaggg	120
gctgccagca	gcagcgtctg	caagctggac	ggactcatcc	accgcttcat	cacgctcctt	180
gcggacacca	gcgactcccg	ggcggtggag	aaccgagggg	cggatgccag	catggcctgc	240
cggaagctgg	cggtggcgca	cccgtgctg	ctgctcaggc	acctgcccac	gatcgcgggc	300
ctcctgcacg	gcgcacccca	cctcaacttc	caggagttcc	ggcagcagaa	ccacctgagc	360
tgcttctctg	acgtgctggg	cctgctggag	ctgctgcagc	cgacagtggt	ccgcagcgag	420
caccaggggg	cgctgtggga	ctgccttctg	tccttcaccc	gcctgctgct	gaattacagg	480
aagtccctccc	gccatctggc	tgcccttcac	aacaagtttg	tgacgttcat	ccataagtac	540
attacctaca	atgccccagc	agccatctcc	ttcctgcaga	agcacgccga	cccgtctccac	600
gacctgtcct	tcgacaacag	tgacctgggt	atgctgaaat	ccctccttgc	agggctcagc	660
ctgccacgca	gggacgcag	gaccgaccga	ggcctggagc	aagagggcga	ggaggagagc	720
tcagccggct	ccttgcccct	ggtcagcgtc	tccctgttca	cccctctgac	cgccggccgag	780
atggccccct	acatgaaacg	gctttcccgg	ggccaaacgg	tgaggagatc	gctggagggt	840
ctgagtgcac	tagacgagat	gtcccggcgg	agacccgaga	tcctgagctt	cttctcgacc	900
aacctgcagc	ggctgatgag	ctcggccgag	gagtgttgcc	gcaacctcgc	cttcagcctg	960
gccctgcgct	ccatgcagaa	cagccccagc	attgcagccg	ctttcctgcc	cacgttcatg	1020
tactgcctgg	gcagccagga	ctttgaggtg	gtgcagacgg	ccctccggaa	cctgcctgag	1080
tacgtctctc	tgtgccaaag	gcacgcggct	gtgctgctcc	accgggcctt	cctgggtgggc	1140
atgtacggcc	agatggaccc	cagcgcgcag	atctccgagg	ccctgaggat	cctgcatatg	1200

<400> 57						
atggggcgagg	ctgccccggcc	ccggcgcgca	cgccccgacc	tctccccagc	cctggcggtg	60
gccagcccg	gccaggcag	caatggggtt	cctgcagctg	ctggctgtar	cggtgctggy	120
atccgaacac	cgggtggctg	gtgcagccga	ggtcttcggg	aattccagcg	arggtcttat	180
tgaattttct	gtggggaat	ttagatactt	cgagctcaat	aggcccttcc	cacaggaagc	240
tattttgtcat	gatatttcaa	gcaatgtgac	ttttcttatt	ttccaaatac	actcacagta	300
tcagaataca	actgtttcct	tttctccgag	gcgtagatcc	cccaccatgt	gacgctggga	360
cagaccagga	ctccaggtgg	aggttgagct	atgatgtcta	tcagtatttt	ctgcctgaga	420
atgacctcac	tgaggagatg	ttgctgaagc	atctgcagag	gatggtcagt	gtgcccagg	480
tgaaggccag	tgctctcaag	gtggttacc	taacagctaa	tgataagaca	agtgtttcct	540
tctcctccct	cccgggacaa	ggtgtcatat	acaatgtcat	tgtttgggac	ccgtttctaa	600
atacatctgc	tgccacatt	cctgctcaca	catacgcttg	cagctttgag	gcaggagagg	660
gtagttgtgc	ttccctagga	agagtgtctt	ccaaagtgtt	cttcactctt	tttgcctgc	720
tgtgtttctt	catttgttcc	tttgacaca	gattctggaa	aacagaatta	ttctctatag	780
gctttatcat	catgggattc	ttcttttata	tactgattac	aagactgaca	cctatcaagt	840
atgatgtgaa	tctgattctg	acagctgtca	ctggaagcgt	cggtggaatg	ttcttggtag	900
ctgtgtgggtg	gcgatttgga	atcctctcga	tctgcatgct	ctgtgttgga	ctagtgtctg	960
ggttcctcat	ctcgtcagtg	actttcttta	ctccactggg	aaacctaaag	attttctatg	1020
atgatgggtg	attctgggtc	actttctctt	gcatagctat	cctcattcca	gtagttttca	1080
tgggctgcct	aagaatactg	aacatactga	cttgtggagt	cattggctcc	tattcggtg	1140
ttttagccat	tgacagttac	tgggtccaaa	gcctttctta	catcattctt	aacgtactca	1200
agagagcgct	caacaaggat	ttccacagag	ctttcacaaa	tgtgcctttt	caaactaatg	1260
acttcattat	cctggcagta	tggggcatgc	tggctgtaag	tggaattacg	ttacagattc	1320
gaagagagag	aggacgaccg	ttcttccctc	cccacccata	caagttatgg	aagcaagaga	1380
gagagcgccg	agtgacaaac	attctggacc	ctagctacca	cattcctcca	ttgagagaga	1440
ggctctatgg	ccgattaacc	cagattaaag	ggctcttcca	gaaggagcag	ccagctggag	1500
agagaacgcc	tttgcttctg	tagatgcccc	ggggtctggt	cagtgtgcct	cagctttgga	1560
gttcatgcct	ggagtggttc	aacagctctc	ggtgcaagtc	taataagaga	tcagccatat	1620
atatctgttc	tttgcataat	attatggtgc	ccttattgat	atatggtaag	ggtgtactag	1680
gggatttaqga	tqattotaag	aqaatgaqaa	agatgaccaa	aaggtttggtg	gtagggaggc	1740

34

tttttcttat	ttccaaatac	ttgagaaatt	accttttggg	ttacaaatct	atgatcaact	1800
tattccatta	aatagataca	ttaaaaaat	taaaaactga	ttcttctgca	gagcactggg	1860
gtttcttttt	ataacccctt	gaaacaagtc	tctcacctga	gcctgtctaa	actttcggag	1920
ggagtttatt	attgagtctt	tatctgtgac	agtatttgga	gatttaggga	tttgatactt	1980
aggcctttga	attttagaat	ncaaaaagg	gagccagcca	gacngggggg	ccaacccgga	2040
tccccaacng	ggaccagggg	ggtc				2064

<210> 58

<211> 1050

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 58

ccacgcgtcc	ggccagccag	tccgcccgtc	cggagcccgg	ctcgctgggg	cagcatggcg	60
gggtcgccgc	tgctctgggg	gccgcggggc	gggggcgtcg	gccttttggg	gctgctgctg	120
ctcggcctgt	ttcggccgcc	ccccgcgtc	tgcgcgggc	cggtaaagga	gccccgcggc	180
ctaagcgag	cgtctccgcc	cttggtcaga	ctggcgctcc	tcgccgcttc	cggcggtcag	240
tgccccgagg	tgaggcgggc	ggggcggtgc	agacctggcg	cgggcgctgg	cgcactctgt	300
ggagccgaac	gtcaggagcg	ggcgcgggcc	gaggcgagga	ggctgaggat	cagcaggcgc	360
gcgtcctggc	gcagctgctg	cgctctggg	gcgcccccg	caactctgat	ccggctctgg	420
gcctggacga	cgaccccgac	gcgcctgcag	cgagctcgc	tcgcgctctg	ctccgcgcc	480
gccttgacct	tgccgccta	gcagcccagc	ttgtccccgc	gcccgtcccc	gccgcggcgc	540
tccgaccccg	gcccccggtc	tacgacgagc	gcccccgggg	cccggatgct	gaggaggcag	600
gcgacgagac	acccgacgtg	gaccccgagc	tggtgaggta	cttgctggga	cggattcttg	660
cgggaagcgc	ggactccgag	ggggtggcag	ccccgcgccg	cctccgccgt	gccgcgcgac	720
acgatgtggg	ctctgagctg	ccccctgagg	gcgtgctggg	ggcgctgctg	cgtgtgaaac	780
gcctagagac	ccggcgcccc	caggtgcctg	cacgcccctt	cttgccaccc	tgagcactgc	840
ccggatcccg	tgacccctgg	gaccagaag	tgcccccgcc	atcccgccac	caggactgct	900
ccccgccagc	acgtccagag	caacttacct	ggccagcca	gccctctcac	ccgaggatcc	960
ctacccccctg	gccccacaat	aaacatgatc	tgaagcagca	aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	1020
aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa				1050

<210> 59

<211> 2533

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 59

ccacgcgtcc	gcctggcaac	ccctaattatt	tgggatctct	caatgctatt	tgcccttcatt	60
agcttgctcg	ttatgcttcc	cacttggtgg	attgtgtctt	cctggctggg	atggggagtg	120
attctatttg	tgtatctggt	cataagagct	ttgagattat	ggaggacagc	caaactacaa	180
gtgaccctaa	aaaaatacag	cgttcatttg	gaagatatgg	ccacaaacag	ccgagctttt	240
actaacctcg	tgagaaaagc	tttacgtctc	attcaagaaa	ccgaagtgat	ttccagagga	300
tttacctggg	tcagtgtctg	ttgcccattt	aataaagctg	gacagcatcc	aagtcagcat	360
ctcatcggtc	ttcgaaaagc	tgtctaccga	actctaagag	ccaacttcca	agcagcaagg	420
ctagctaccc	tatatatgct	gaaaaactac	ccccgaact	ctgagagtga	caatgtaacc	480
aactacatct	gtgtggtgcc	ttttaagag	ctgggccttg	gacttagtga	agagcagatt	540
tcagaagagg	aagcacataa	ctttacagat	ggcttcagcc	tgctgcatt	gaaggttttg	600
ttccaactct	gggtggcaca	gagttcagag	ttcttcagac	ggttagccct	attactttct	660
acagccaatt	cacctcctgg	gcccttactt	actccagcac	ttctgcctca	tcgtatctta	720
tctgatgtga	ctcaaggctc	acctcatgct	cattctgcct	gtttggaaga	gcttaagcgc	780
agctatgagt	tctatcggtg	ctttgaaact	cagcaccagt	cagtaccgca	gtgtttatcc	840
aaaactcaac	agaagtcaag	agaactgaat	aatgttcaca	cagcagtgcg	tagcttgacg	900
ctccatctga	aagcattact	gaatgaggta	ataattcttg	aagatgaact	tgaaaagctt	960
gtttgtacta	aagaaacaca	agaactagtg	tcagaggctt	atcccatcct	agaacagaaa	1020
ttaaagttga	ttcagcccca	cgttcaagca	agcaacaatt	gctgggaaga	ggccatttct	1080

165

<210> 238

<211> 166

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 238

Pro Arg Val Arg Pro Ala Ser Pro Pro Val Arg Ser Pro Ala Arg Trp
 1 5 10 15

Gly Ser Met Ala Gly Ser Pro Leu Leu Trp Gly Pro Arg Ala Gly Gly
 20 25 30

Val Gly Leu Leu Val Leu Leu Leu Leu Gly Leu Phe Arg Pro Pro Pro
 35 40 45

Ala Leu Cys Ala Arg Pro Val Lys Glu Pro Arg Gly Leu Ser Ala Ala
 50 55 60

Ser Pro Pro Leu Ala Arg Leu Ala Leu Leu Ala Ala Ser Gly Gly Gln
 65 70 75 80

Cys Pro Glu Val Arg Arg Arg Gly Arg Cys Arg Pro Gly Ala Gly Ala
 85 90 95

Gly Ala Ser Ala Gly Ala Glu Arg Gln Glu Arg Ala Arg Ala Glu Ala
 100 105 110

Gln Arg Leu Arg Ile Ser Arg Arg Ala Ser Trp Arg Ser Cys Cys Ala
 115 120 125

Ser Gly Ala Pro Pro Ala Thr Leu Ile Arg Leu Trp Ala Trp Thr Thr
 130 135 140

Thr Pro Thr Arg Leu Gln Arg Ser Ser Leu Ala Leu Cys Ser Ala Pro
 145 150 155 160

Ala Leu Thr Leu Pro Pro
 165

<210> 239

<211> 414

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 239

Pro Arg Val Arg Leu Ala Thr Pro Asn Ile Trp Asp Leu Ser Met Leu
 1 5 10 15

Phe Ala Phe Ile Ser Leu Leu Val Met Leu Pro Thr Trp Trp Ile Val
 20 25 30

Ser Ser Trp Leu Val Trp Gly Val Ile Leu Phe Val Tyr Leu Val Ile
 35 40 45

Arg Ala Leu Arg Leu Trp Arg Thr Ala Lys Leu Gln Val Thr Leu Lys

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.
PCT/US99/15849

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER

IPC(6) : C12N 15/11, 15/00, 15/63; C07H 21/02, 21/04

US CL : 536/23.1, 23.4; 435/320.1, 69.1

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)

U.S. : 536/23.1, 23.4; 435/320.1, 69.1

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practicable, search terms used)

Sequence searched SEQ ID NO:11, SEQ ID NO: 103, APS, STN, CAPLUS, terms nucleic acid, express, vector, pancreas islet cell tumors.

C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
A, P	US 5,849,498 A (BANDMAN et al) 15 December 1998, sequence listing.	1-10, 14-15, and 21
A	US 5,670,367 A (DORNER et al) 23 September 1997, especially sequence listing.	1-10, 14-15, and 21

☐ Further documents are listed in the continuation of Box C. ☐ See patent family annex.

* Special categories of cited documents:	*T* later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention
A document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance	*X* document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone
B earlier document published on or after the international filing date	*Y* document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art
L document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified)	*A* document member of the same patent family
O document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means	
P document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed	

Date of the actual completion of the international search

30 SEPTEMBER 1999

Date of mailing of the international search report

21 OCT 1999

Name and mailing address of the ISA/US
Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks
Box PCT
Washington, D.C. 20231

Facsimile No. (703) 305-3230

Authorized officer:

LI LEE

Telephone No. (703) 308-0196

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.
PCT/US99/15849

Box I Observations where certain claims were found unsearchable (Continuation of item 1 of first sheet)

This international report has not been established in respect of certain claims under Article 17(2)(a) for the following reasons:

1. ☐ Claims Nos.:
because they relate to subject matter not required to be searched by this Authority, namely:

2. ☐ Claims Nos.:
because they relate to parts of the international application that do not comply with the prescribed requirements to such an extent that no meaningful international search can be carried out, specifically:

3. ☐ Claims Nos.:
because they are dependent claims and are not drafted in accordance with the second and third sentences of Rule 6.4(a).

Box II Observations where unity of invention is lacking (Continuation of item 2 of first sheet)

This International Searching Authority found multiple inventions in this international application, as follows:

Please See Extra Sheet.

1. ☐ As all required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this international search report covers all searchable claims.
2. ☐ As all searchable claims could be searched without effort justifying an additional fee, this Authority did not invite payment of any additional fee.
3. ☐ As only some of the required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this international search report covers only those claims for which fees were paid, specifically claims Nos.:

4. ☒ No required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant. Consequently, this international search report is restricted to the invention first mentioned in the claims; it is covered by claims Nos.:
1-10, 14-15, and 21

Remark on Protest

- ☐ The additional search fees were accompanied by the applicant's protest.
☐ No protest accompanied the payment of additional search fees.

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.

PCT/US99/15849

BOX II. OBSERVATIONS WHERE UNITY OF INVENTION WAS LACKING

This ISA found multiple inventions as follows:

This application contains the following inventions or groups of inventions which are not so linked as to form a single inventive concept under PCT Rule 13.1. In order for all inventions to be searched, the appropriate additional search fees must be paid.

Group I, claim(s) 1-10, 14-15, and 21, drawn to isolated nucleic acid and expression system.

Group II, claim(s) 11-12 and 16, drawn to isolated polypeptide.

Group III, claim(s) 13, drawn to antibody.

Group IV, claim(s) 17, drawn to method for preventing a medical condition.

Group V, claim(s) 18-19, drawn to method of diagnosing a disease.

Group VI, claim(s) 20, 22, drawn to method for identifying a binding partner.

Group VII, claim 23, drawn to product produced by method of claim 20.

This application contains claims directed to more than one species of the generic invention. These species are deemed to lack Unity of Invention because they are not so linked as to form a single inventive concept under PCT Rule 13.1. In order for more than one species to be searched, the appropriate additional search fees must be paid. The species are as follows:

The inventions listed as Groups I-VII do not relate to a single inventive concept under PCT Rule 13.1 because, under PCT Rule 13.2, they lack the same or corresponding special technical features for the following reasons:

The special technical feature of Group I is considered to be isolated nucleic acid and expression system.

The special technical feature of Group II is considered to be isolated polypeptide.

The special technical feature of Group III is considered to be antibody.

The special technical feature of Group IV is considered to be a method for preventing a medical condition..

The special technical feature of Group V is considered to be method of diagnosing a disease.

The special technical feature of Group VI is considered to be a method for identifying a binding partner..

The special technical feature of Group VII is considered to be product produced by method of claim 20.

This application contains claims directed to more than one species of the generic invention. These species are deemed to lack Unity of Invention because they are not so linked as to form a single inventive concept under PCT Rule 13.1. In order for more than one species to be searched, the appropriate additional search fees must be paid. The species are as follows:

There are 71 genes, from gene Nos 1-71.

The species listed above do not relate to a single inventive concept under PCT Rule 13.1 because, under PCT Rule 13.2, the species lack the same or corresponding special technical features for the following reasons: The 71 genes have different nucleic acid sequences and they are from different cell. Therefore they lack same special technical features.